

# Dr. Swapna Mukherjee

# **Associate Professor of Microbiology**

## Dinabandhu Andrews College

Dr. Swapna Mukherjee (July – Dec 2018)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
1.	SEMESTER -1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	THEORY: Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World: B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of reproduction and economic importance.  • Algae	8	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of September
	History of phycology with emphasis on contributions of Indian scientists; General characteristics of algae including occurrence, thallus organization, algae cell ultra-structure, pigments, flagella, eyespot food reserves and vegetative, asexual and sexual reproduction. Different types of life cycles in algae with suitable examples: Haplobiontic, Haplontic, Diplontic, Diplobiontic and Diplohaplontic life cycles. Applications of algae in agriculture, industry, environment and food.  • Protozoa		
	General characteristics with special reference to Amoeba, Paramecium, Plasmodium, Leishmania And Giardia		
	Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the diversity of the		
	microbial world is to understand the vast array of		
	microorganisms, including bacteria, viruses, fungi, and archaea, and their roles in various ecosystems, human health,		
	industry, and biotechnology. By exploring microbia diversity,		
	scientists can uncover new species, discover noveC biochemicaC		
	pathways, develop new antibiotics, and gain insights into		
	evolutionary processes.		
	Learning Outcomes: The diversity of the microbial world is vast and		
	essential for maintaining ecological balance, human health,		
	and various biotechnological applications. Microbes play		
	crucial roles in nutrient cycling, decomposition, and		
	symbiotic relationships with plants and animals. They also		
	produce antibiotics, enzymes, and other valuable compounds. Understanding and harnessing this diversity can lead to		

advancements	in	medicine,	agriculture,	environmenta <b>C</b>
remediation, a	nd in	dustry.		

## Unit 3 An overview of Scope of Microbiology

#### **PRACTICAL:**

- 8. Study of Rhizopus, Penicillium, Aspergillus using temporary mounts
- 9. Study of Spirogyra and Chlamydomonas, Volvox using temporary Mounts
- 10. Study of the following protozoans using permanent mounts/photographs: Amoeba, Entamoeba, Paramecium and Plasmodium

#### CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY

#### THEORY:

## **Unit 3 Microscopy:**

Bright Field Microscope, Dark Field Microscope, Phase Contrast Microscope, Fluoresence Microscope, Confocal microscopy, Scanning and Transmission Electron Microscope.

Learning Objectives: The objective of microscopy is to magnify and visualize small objects or details that are not visible to the nafed eye, enabling scientists and researchers to study and understand their structure, composition, and behaviour.

Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of microscopy can vary depending on the specific technique and application. Generally, they include Visualizing the structure and morphology of specimens. Identifying specific features or components within a sample. Analyzing the spatial distribution of substances or structures. Observing dynamic processes in real-time, such as cellular activities. Generating images or data for further analysis and interpretation in fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.

3<sup>rd</sup> week of September

# Dr. Swapna Mukherjee (Jan - June 2019)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
	SEMESTER –2 CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY: Unit 1 Bioenergetics: First and second laws of Thermodynamics. Definitions of Gibb's Free Energy, enthalpy, and Entropy and mathematical relationship among them, Standard free energy change and equilibrium constant, Coupled reactions and additive nature of standard free energy change, Energy rich compounds: Phosphoenolpyruvate, 1,3- Bisphosphoglycerate, Thioesters, ATP	5	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
	Learning Objectives: The objective of bioenergetics is to study how		
	living organisms acquire and utilize energy to carry outtheir		
	various functions, including metabolism, growth,		
	reproduction, and movement. It explores the biochemical		
	processes involved in the conversion of energy from one form to		
	another within living systems.		
	Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of bioenergetics include a deeper		
	understanding of how energy is transformed and utilized		
	within living organisms, which can lead to advancements in		
	various fields such as medicine, biotechnology, and		
	environmental science. By studying bioenergetics, researchers can		
	develop strategies for improving energy efficiency, treating		
	metabolic disorders, and designing sustainable bio-based		
	technologies. Additionally, insights gained from		
	bioenergetics research can contribute to our understanding of		
	fundamental biological processes and evolutionary		
	adaptations.	3	3rd week of April
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:		
	THEORY: Unit 2 Nucleus: Nuclear envelope, nuclear pore complex and nuclear lamina Chromatin – Molecular organization, Nucleolus.		
	Learning Objectives: The primary objective of the nucleus is to serve		
	as the control center of the cell, regulating gene		
	expression and coordinating cellular activities. It houses the		
	ceCC's genetic materiaC (DNA) and controls the synthesis		
	of RNA and proteins essential for cell function		
	and development. Additionally, the nucleus plays a		
	crucial role in ceCC division, ensuring the accurate		
	segregation of chromosomes during mitosis and meiosis.		

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of the nucleus's functions include the regulation of gene expression, which dictates the synthesis of proteins and ultimately influences the cell's structure, function, and behaviour. Additionally, the nucleus ensures the faithful transmission of genetic information from one generation of cells to the next during cell division, contributing to the maintenance of genetic stability and continuity of life.

## **Unit 3 Protein Sorting and Transport:**

Ribosomes, Endoplasmic Reticulum – Structure, targeting and insertion of proteins in the ER, protein folding, processing and quality control in ER, smooth ER and lipid synthesis, export of proteins and lipids Golgi Apparatus – Organization, protein glycosylation, protein sorting and export from Golgi Apparatus, Lysosomes

Learning Objectives: The objective of protein sorting and transport is to ensure that proteins are correctly targeted to their designated locations within the cell and beyond, facilitating their proper function. This process involves sorting proteins within the cell and transporting them to specific organelles, compartments, or extracellular spaces where they are needed. Proper protein sorting and transport are essential for various cellular processes, including metabolism, signaling, and cell communication.

Learning Outcomes: The Outcomes of Protein sorting and transport are essential processes in the cell that ensure proteins are directed to their correct destinations and fulfill their specific functions. These processes occur in various cellular compartments such as the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), Golgi apparatus, endosomes, lysosomes, and plasma membrane.

#### PRACTICAL:

- 1. Study a representative plant and animal cell by microscopy.
- 2. Study of the structure of cell organelles through electron micrographs
- 3. Cytochemical staining of DNA Feulgen
- 4. Demonstration of the presence of mitochondria in striated muscle cells/ cheek epithelial cell using vital stain Janus Green B
- 5. Study of polyploidy in Onion root tip by colchicine treatment.
- 6. Identification and study of cancer cells by photomicrographs.
- 7. Study of different stages of Mitosis.
- 8. Study of different stages of Meiosis.

 $1^{st} - 2^{nd} \text{ week of}$ May

# Dr. Swapna Mukherjee (July – Dec 2019)

Topic	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of
Serial		ciasses	Teaching learning
1.	SEMESTER –1		
	CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	WICKODIAL DIVERSITI		
	THEORY:		
	Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World:		
	B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular	8	$1^{\text{st}} - 2^{\text{nd}}$ week of
	microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with		October
	emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of		
	reproduction and economic importance.  • Algae		
	History of phycology with emphasis on contributions of Indian		
	scientists; General characteristics of algae including occurrence,		
	thallus organization, algae cell ultra-structure, pigments, flagella, eyespot food reserves and vegetative, asexual and sexual		
	reproduction. Different types of life cycles in algae with suitable		
	examples: Haplobiontic, Haplontic, Diplontic, Diplobiontic and		
	Diplohaplontic life cycles. Applications of algae in agriculture, industry, environment and food.		
	Protozoa		
	General characteristics with special reference to Amoeba,		
	Paramecium, Plasmodium, Leishmania		
	And <i>Giardia</i>		
	Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the diversity of the		
	microbial world is to understand the vast array of		
	microorganisms, including bacteria, viruses, fungi, and		
	archaea, and their roles in various ecosystems, human health,		
	industry, and biotechnology. By exploring microbia e diversity,		
	scientists can uncover new species, discover nove& biochemica&		
	pathways, develop new antibiotics, and gain insights into		
	evolutionary processes.		
	languing Autraman The diversity of the missalian would in wort		
	learning Outcomes: The diversity of the microbial world is vast and essential for maintaining ecological balance, human		
	health, and various biotechnological applications. Microbes		
	play unial roles in nutrient cycling, decomposition, and		
	symbiotic relationships with plants and animals. They also		
	produce antibiotics, enzymes, and other valuable compounds.		
	Understanding and harnessing this diversity can lead to		
	advancements in medicine, agriculture, environmental		
	remediation, and industry.		
	Unit 3 An overview of Scope of Microbiology		
	PRACTICAL:		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

8. Study of Rhizopus, Penicillium, Aspergillus using temporary		
mounts		
9. Study of Spirogyra and Chlamydomonas, Volvox using		
temporary Mounts  10. Study of the following protozoans using permanent		
mounts/photographs: Amoeba, Entamoeba, Paramecium and		
Plasmodium		
CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY		
THEORY:		
Unit 3 Microscopy:	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week o
Bright Field Microscope, Dark Field Microscope, Phase Contrast		October
Microscope, Fluoresence Microscope, Confocal microscopy, Scanning and Transmission Electron Microscope.		
Annul of Called the Tank and the state of th		
learning Objectives: The objective of microscopy is to magnify and visualize small objects or details that are not visible to the		
naked eye, enabling scientists and researchers to study and		
understand their structure, composition, and behaviour.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of microscopy can vary		
depending on the specific technique and application.		
Generally, they include Visualizing the structure and		
morphology of specimens. Identifying specific features or		
components within a sample.Analyzing the spatiaC		
distribution of substances or structures. Observing dynamic		
processes in real-time, such as cellular activities. Generating		
images or data for further analysis and interpretation in		
images or uala for further analysis and interpretation in		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER -3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY:		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER -3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses:		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER -3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of	4	
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER -3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite	4	
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER –3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin	4	
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER -3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin  Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-	4	
Fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER –3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-enveloped viruses Isolation, purification and cultivation of	4	
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER -3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin  Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of September
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER –3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and nonenveloped viruses Isolation, purification and cultivation of viruses, Viral taxonomy: Classification and nomenclature of	4	
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER –3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-enveloped viruses Isolation, purification and cultivation of viruses, Viral taxonomy: Classification and nomenclature of different groups of viruses	4	
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.  SEMESTER –3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses: Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-enveloped viruses Isolation, purification and cultivation of viruses, Viral taxonomy: Classification and nomenclature of different groups of viruses  Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the nature and	4	

effective strategies for prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of vira eliminations.

**Learning Outcomes**: The outcome of studying the nature and properties of viruses is critical for advancing our ability to prevent, diagnose, and treat viral infections, ultimately improving public health outcomes.

### **Unit 2 Bacteriophages:**

Diversity, classification, one step multiplication curve, lytic and lysogenic phage (lambda phage) concept of early and late proteins, regulation of transcription in lambda phage

learning Objectives: The objective of bacteriophages, also known as phages, is to infect and replicate within bacterial cells, ultimately leading to their destruction. Bacteriophages are viruses that specifically target bacteria, and they play a crucial role in regulating bacterial populations in various ecosystems. In addition to their natural role, bacteriophages are being researched for their potential use in treating bacterial infections, particularly those that are antibiotic-resistant.

learning Outcomes: The outcome of bacteriophage infection can range from the destruction of bacterial cells to the establishment of symbiotic relationships, with implications for bacterial population dynamics, evolution, and biotechnological applications.

# Unit 3 Viral Transmission, Salient features of viral nucleic acids and Replication:

Modes of viral transmission: Persistent, non-persistent, vertical and horizontal

Salient features of viral Nucleic acid: Unusual bases (TMV,T4 phage), overlapping genes ( $\phi$ X174, Hepatitis B virus), alternate splicing (HIV), terminal redundancy (T4 phage), terminal cohesive ends (lambda phage), partial double stranded genomes (Hepatitis B), long terminal repeats (retrovirus), segmented (Influenza virus), and non-segmented genomes (picornavirus), capping and tailing (TMV) Viral multiplication and replication strategies: Interaction of viruses with cellular receptors and entry of viruses. Replication strategies of viruses as per Baltimore classification (phi X 174, Retroviridae, Vaccinia, Picorna), Assembly, maturation and release of virions)

learning Objectives: The objective of viral transmission, from the virus's perspective, is to infect new hosts and replicate itself to ensure its survival and propagation.

learning Outcomes: The outcome of viral transmission can vary depending on factors such as the virus's virulence, the host's immune response, and environmental conditions. Possible

5 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> week of September

1st – 3rd week of October outcomes include successful infection and replication, asymptomatic infection, mild illness, severe illness, recovery, or death.

### **Unit 6 Applications of Virology:**

Use of viral vectors in cloning and expression, Gene therapy and Phage display

learning Objectives: The objective of applications of virology is to understand, prevent, and treat viral infections. This includes developing vaccines, antiviral drugs, diagnostic tests, and public health strategies to control the spread of viruses and mitigate their impact on human, animal, and plant health.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of applications of virology can be diverse and impactful. They include the development of vaccines that prevent viral infections, antiviral medications that treat viral diseases, diagnostic tests that accurately identify viral pathogens, and public health strategies that control and mitigate the spread of viruses. These applications contribute to saving lives, reducing illness and suffering, and improving overall global health outcomes. Additionally, virology research helps advance our understanding of viruses, leading to innovations in biotechnology, agriculture, and other fields.

4 4<sup>th</sup> week of October

# Dr. Swapna Mukherjee (Jan – June 2020)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
	SEMESTER -2		
	CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY: Unit 1 Bioenergetics: First and second laws of Thermodynamics. Definitions of Gibb's Free Energy, enthalpy, and Entropy and mathematical relationship among them, Standard free energy change and equilibrium constant, Coupled reactions and additive nature of standard free energy change, Energy rich compounds: Phosphoenolpyruvate, 1,3- Bisphosphoglycerate, Thioesters, ATP	5	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of March
	Learning Objectives: The objective of bioenergetics is to study how		
	living organisms acquire and utilize energy to carry outtheir		
	various functions, including metabolism, growth,		
	reproduction, and movement. It explores the biochemical		
	processes involved in the conversion of energy from one form to		
	another within living systems.		
	learning Outcomes: The outcomes of bioenergetics include a		
	deeper understanding of how energy is transformed and		
	utilized within living organisms, which can lead to		
	advancements in various fields such as medicine,		
	biotechnology, and environmental science. By studying		
	bioenergetics, researchers can develop strategies for improving		
	energy efficiency, treating metabolic disorders, and designing		
	sustainable bio-based technologies. Additionally, insights		
	gained from bioenergetics research can contribute to our		
	understanding of fundamental biological processes and		
	evolutionary adaptations.		
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:	3	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of March
	THEORY: Unit 2 Nucleus: Nuclear envelope, nuclear pore complex and nuclear lamina Chromatin – Molecular organization, Nucleolus	J	
	Learning Objectives: The primary objective of the nucleus is toserve		
	as the control center of the cell, regulating gene		
	expression and coordinating cellular activities. It houses the		
	ceCC's genetic materiaC (DNA) and controls the synthesis of		
	RNA and proteins essential for cell function and		
	development. Additiona Cly, the nucleus plays a crucial		
	role		

in cell division, ensuring the accurate segregation of chromosomes during mitosis and meiosis.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of the nucleus's functions include the regulation of gene expression, which dictates the synthesis of proteins and ultimately influences the cell's structure, function, and behaviour. Additionally, the nucleus ensures the faithful transmission of genetic information from one generation of cells to the next during cell division contributing to the maintenance of genetic stability and continuity of life.

## **Unit 3 Protein Sorting and Transport:**

Ribosomes, Endoplasmic Reticulum – Structure, targeting and insertion of proteins in the ER, protein folding, processing and quality control in ER, smooth ER and lipid synthesis, export of proteins and lipids Golgi Apparatus – Organization, protein glycosylation, protein sorting and export from Golgi Apparatus, Lysosomes.

learning Objectives: The objective of protein sorting and transport is to ensure that proteins are correctly targeted to their designated locations within the cell and beyond, facilitating their proper function. This process involves sorting proteins within the cell and transporting them to specific organelles, compartments, or extracellular spaces where they are needed. Proper protein sorting and transport are essential for various cellular processes, including metabolism, signaling, and cell communication.

Learning Outcomes: The Outcomes of Protein sorting and transport are essential processes in the cell that ensure proteins are directed to their correct destinations and fulfill their specific functions. These processes occur in various cellular compartments such as the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), Golgi apparatus, endosomes, lysosomes, and plasmamembrane.

#### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Study a representative plant and animal cell by microscopy.
- 2. Study of the structure of cell organelles through electron micrographs
- 3. Cytochemical staining of DNA Feulgen
- 4. Demonstration of the presence of mitochondria in striated muscle cells/ cheek epithelial cell using vital stain Janus Green B
- 5. Study of polyploidy in Onion root tip by colchicine treatment.

 $1^{st} - 2^{nd}$  week of April

5

<ul><li>6. Identification and study of cancer cells by photomicrographs.</li><li>7. Study of different stages of Mitosis.</li><li>8. Study of different stages of Meiosis.</li></ul>		
SEMESTER -4		
CC-8: MICROBIAL GENETICS		
THEORY:		
Unit 1 Genome Organization and Mutations:		
Genome organization: E. coli, Saccharomyces, Tetrahymena	4	1st week of April
Learning Objectives: The objective of studying genome		
organization and mutation is to understand how genetic		
information is structured within an organism's DNA or RNA		
and how it can change over time through mutation. This		
knowledge helps scientists comprehend the mechanisms		
underlying inheritance, evolution, and disease development.		
Additionally, studying genome organization and mutation		
aids in various applications, such as genetic engineering,		
persona Cized medicine, and evolutionary biology.		
learning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying genome		
organization and mutation are manifoed. They include		
advancements in fields such as molecular biology, genetics,		
and medicine. Understanding genome organization helps		
researchers identify genes, regulatory elements, and		
functiona C regions within the genome, leading to insights into		
normal biological processes and disease mechanisms.		
Additionally, studying mutations provides insights into		
evolutionary processes, genetic diversity, and the development of		
genetic diseases. Practical outcomes include the development		
of diagnostic tools, therapies, and strategies for genetic		
disorders, as we CC as advancements in biotechnology and		
agriculture.		2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
Unit 4 Phage Genetics:		2 week of April
Features of T4 genetics, Genetic basis of lytic versus lysogenic switch of phage lambda.	4	
switch of phage famoua.		
learning Objectives: The objective of phage genetics is to		
understand the genetic structure, function, and regulation of		
bacteriophages, which are viruses that infect bacteria. By		
studying phage genetics, scientists aim to gain insights into		
fundamental genetic processes, such as replication,		
transcription, and recombination, as we ee as the interactions		
between phages and their bacterial hosts. This knowledge can		
have implications for biotechnology, medicine (such as phage		

therapy), and our understanding of microbial ecology and evolution.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying phage genetics are diverse and impactful. They include advancements in fields such as molecular biology, biotechnology, and medicine. By elucidating the genetic mechanisms of bacteriophages, researchers can develop novel tools for genetic engineering, such as viral vectors for gene delivery and editing. Additionally, phage genetics research contributes to our understanding of microbial ecology, bacterial pathogenesis, and the evolution of viruses. Practical outcomes include the development of phage therapy as an alternative to antibiotics, as well as the use of phages in bioremediation and food safety applications.

### **Unit 5 Transposable elements:**

Prokaryotic transposable elements – Insertion Sequences, composite and non-composite transposons, Replicative and Non replicative transposition, Mu transposon

Eukaryotic transposable elements – Yeast (Ty retrotransposon), Drosophila (P elements), Maize (Ac/Ds)

Uses of transposons and transposition

learning Objectives: The objective of studying transposable elements is to understand their structure, function, and evolutionary significance within genomes. Transposable elements are DNA sequences capable of moving from one location to another within a genome, and they can influence gene expression, genome organization, and genome evolution. By investigating transposable elements, researchers aim to uncover their roles in genetic variation, adaptation, and disease, as well as their potential applications in genetic engineering and biotechnology.

tearning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying transposable elements are multifaceted. They include advancements in understanding genome dynamics, evolution, and genetic diversity. By elucidating the roles of transposable elements, researchers gain insights into genome organization, gene regulation, and genetic diseases. Furthermore, transposable elements contribute to genetic variation within populations, facilitating adaptation to changing environments. Practical outcomes include the development of genetic tools for manipulating genomes, such as transposon-based gene delivery systems, and the potential use of transposable elements in biotechnology, such as gene editing and synthetic biology applications.

5 3<sup>rd</sup> – 4<sup>th</sup> week of April

Dr. Swapna Mukherjee (July – Dec 2020)

Topic	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of	Duration of
Serial		classes	Teaching
1.	SEMESTER –1		learning
	CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND		
	MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	THEODY		
	THEORY: Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World:		
	B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular	8	$1^{st} - 2^{nd}$ week of
	microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular		September
	microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with		
	emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of reproduction and economic importance.		
	Algae		
	History of phycology with emphasis on contributions of Indian		
	scientists; General characteristics of algae including occurrence, thallus organization, algae cell ultra-structure, pigments, flagella,		
	eyespot food reserves and vegetative, asexual and sexual		
	reproduction. Different types of life cycles in algae with suitable		
	examples: Haplobiontic, Haplontic, Diplontic, Diplobiontic and		
	Diplohaplontic life cycles. Applications of algae in agriculture, industry, environment and food.		
	Protozoa		
	General characteristics with special reference to Amoeba,		
	Paramecium, Plasmodium, Leishmania And Giardia		
	And Giaraia		
	Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the diversity of the		
	microbial world is to understand the vast array of		
	microorganisms, including bacteria, viruses, fungi, and		
	archaea, and their roles in various ecosystems, human health,		
	industry, and biotechnology. By exploring microbia C diversity,		
	scientists can uncover new species, discover novel biochemical		
	pathways, develop new antibiotics, and gain insights into		
	evolutionary processes.		
	learning Outcomes: The diversity of the microbial world is vast		
	and essential for maintaining ecological balance, human		
	health, and various biotechnological applications. Microbes		
	play crucial roles in nutrient cycling, decomposition, and		
	symbiotic relationships with plants and animals. They also		
	produce antibiotics, enzymes, and other valuable compounds.		
	Understanding and harnessing this diversity can lead to		
	advancements in medicine, agriculture, environmental		
	remediation, and industry.		

Unit 3 An overview of Scope of Microbiology		
PRACTICAL:		
8. Study of Rhizopus, Penicillium, Aspergillus using temporary		
mounts		
9. Study of Spirogyra and Chlamydomonas, Volvox using		
temporary Mounts 10. Study of the following protozoans using permanent		
mounts/photographs: Amoeba, Entamoeba, Paramecium and		
Plasmodium		
CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY		
THEORY:		
Unit 3 Microscopy:	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of
Bright Field Microscope, Dark Field Microscope, Phase Contrast		September
Microscope, Fluoresence Microscope, Confocal microscopy,		
Scanning and Transmission Electron Microscope		
Learning Objectives: The objective of microscopy is to magnify and		
visualize small objects or details that are not visible to the		
naked eye, enabling scientists and researchers to study and		
understand their structure, composition, and behaviour.		
, ,		
Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of microscopy can vary		
depending on the specific technique and application.		
Generally, they include Visualizing the structure and		
morphology of specimens. Identifying specific features or		
components within a sample.Analyzing the spatial		
distribution of substances or structures. Observing dynamic		
processes in real-time, such as cellular activities. Generating		
images or data for further analysis and interpretation in		
fields like biology, materials science, forensics, and		
nanotechnology.		
SEMESTER –3		
CC-5: VIROLOGY:		
THEODY.		
THEORY: Unit 1 Nature and Properties of Viruses:		
Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of	4	1st week of
viruses, general properties, concept of viroids, virusoids, satellite		September
viruses and Prions. Theories of viral origin		
Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-		
enveloped viruses Isolation, purification and cultivation of viruses, Viral taxonomy: Classification and nomenclature of		

Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the nature and properties of viruses is to understand their structure, replication mechanisms, interactions with host cells, and the diseases they cause. This knowledge is crucial for developing effective strategies for prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of vira@ infections.

learning Outcomes: The outcome of studying the nature and properties of viruses is critical for advancing our ability to prevent, diagnose, and treat viral infections, ultimately improving public health outcomes.

### **Unit 2 Bacteriophages:**

Diversity, classification, one step multiplication curve, lytic and lysogenic phage (lambda phage) concept of early and late proteins, regulation of transcription in lambda phage

learning Objectives: The objective of bacteriophages, also known as phages, is to infect and replicate within bacterial cells, ultimately leading to their destruction. Bacteriophages are viruses that specifically target bacteria, and they play a crucial role in regulating bacterial populations in various ecosystems. In addition to their natural role, bacteriophages are being researched for their potential use in treating bacterial infections, particularly those that are antibiotic-resistant.

learning Outcomes: The outcome of bacteriophage infection can range from the destruction of bacterial cells to the establishment of symbiotic relationships, with implications for bacterial population dynamics, evolution, and biotechnological applications.

# Unit 3 Viral Transmission, Salient features of viral nucleic acids and Replication:

Modes of viral transmission: Persistent, non-persistent, vertical and horizontal

Salient features of viral Nucleic acid: Unusual bases (TMV,T4 phage), overlapping genes (\$\phi\$X174, Hepatitis B virus), alternate splicing (HIV), terminal redundancy (T4 phage), terminal cohesive ends (lambda phage), partial double stranded genomes (Hepatitis B), long terminal repeats (retrovirus), segmented (Influenza virus), and non-segmented genomes (picornavirus), capping and tailing (TMV) Viral multiplication and replication

 $\begin{array}{ll}
5 & 2^{\text{nd}} - 3^{\text{rd}} \text{ week of} \\
\text{September}
\end{array}$ 

14 1st- 3rd week of October

SEMESTER -5 CC-12: INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY:	strategies: Interaction of viruses with cellular receptors and entry of viruses. Replication strategies of viruses as per Baltimore classification (phi X 174, Retroviridae, Vaccinia, Picorna), Assembly, maturation and release of virions)  learning Objectives: The objective of viral transmission, from the virus's perspective, is to infect new hosts and replicate itself to ensure its survival and propagation.  learning Outcomes: The outcome of viral transmission can vary depending on factors such as the virus's virulence, the host's immune response, and environmental conditions. Possible outcomes include successful infection and replication, asymptomatic infection, mild illness, severe illness, recovery, or death.  Unit 6 Applications of Virology: Use of viral vectors in cloning and expression, Gene therapy and Phage display.  learning Objectives: The objective of applications of virology is to understand, prevent, and treat viral infections. This includes developing vaccines, antiviral drugs, diagnostic tests, and public health strategies to control the spread of viruses and mitigate their impact on human, animal, and plant health.  learning Outcomes: The outcomes of applications of virology can be diverse and impactful. They include the development of vaccines that prevent viral infections, antiviral medications that treat viral diseases, diagnostic tests that accurately identify viral pathogens, and public health strategies that control and mitigate the spread of viruses. These applications contribute to saving lives, reducing illness and suffering, and improving overall global health outcomes. Additionally, virology research helps advance our understanding of viruses, leading to innovations in biotechnology, againstuture, and other liedes.	4	4 <sup>th</sup> week of October
	biotechnology, agriculture, and other fields.  SEMESTER –5		

1 1<sup>st</sup> week of August

learning Objectives: The objective of an introduction to industrial microbiology is to provide students or learners with fundamental knowledge and skills related to the application of microorganisms in industrial processes. This includes understanding the role of microorganisms in various industries such as food and beverage, pharmaceuticals, biotechnology, agriculture, and environmental management. Additionally, the objective is to familiarize learners with techniques for microbial cultivation, fermentation, product development, quality control, and regulatory considerations in industrial settings. Overall, the goal is to prepare individuals for careers in industries where microbiological processes play a crucial role.

Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of an introduction to industriae microbiology are diverse and impactful. They include equipping individuals with the knowledge and skills needed to work in various industries where microorganisms are utilized. This can lead to career opportunities in fields such as and food beverage production, pharmaceuticals, biotechnology, agriculture, environmental management, and more. Additionally, understanding industrial microbiology enables individuals to contribute to research and development efforts aimed at improving microbial processes, developing new products, and enhancing production efficiency. Overall, the outcome is to empower individuals to make meaningful contributions to the diverse applications of microbiology in industry.

# Unit 2 Isolation of industrially important microbial strains and fermentation media:

Sources of industrially important microbes and methods for their isolation, preservation and maintenance of industrial strains, strain improvement, Crude and synthetic media; molasses, cornsteep liquor, sulphite waste liquor, whey, yeast extract and protein hydrolysates.

learning Objectives: The objective of isolating industrially important microbial strains and optimizing fermentation media is to identify and cultivate microorganisms that can efficiently produce desired products or carry out specific functions in industrial processes. This involves selecting

4 1<sup>st</sup> – 2<sup>nd</sup> week of August

strains with desirable traits such as high productivity, robustness, and compatibility with industrial conditions. Additionally, the objective is to develop fermentation media tailored to the nutritional needs of the selected strains, optimizing parameters such as carbon source, nitrogen source, pH, temperature, and oxygen levels to maximize product yield and quality. Overall, the goal is to establish reliable and efficient microbial fermentation processes for industrial applications.

learning Outcomes: The outcome of isolating industrially important microbial strains and optimizing fermentation media is the establishment of efficient, sustainable, and innovative production processes that meet the needs of industries and society.

# Unit 3 Types of fermentation processes, bio-reactors and measurement of fermentation Parameters:

Types of fermentation processes – Solid-state and liquid-state (stationary and submerged) fermentations; batch, fed-batch (eg. Baker's yeast) and continuous fermentations

Components of a typical bio-reactor, Types of bioreactors-Laboratory, pilot- scale and production fermenters, constantly stirred tank and air-lift fermenters, Measurement and control of fermentation parameters – pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, foaming and aeration

Learning Objectives: The objectives aim to equip individuals with the knowledge and skills needed to design, optimize, and operate fermentation processes efficiently and effectively for various industrial applications.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes empower individuals and industries to efficiently harness microbial fermentation for the production of a wide range of valuable products while advancing sustainability and innovation in bioprocessing.

#### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Study different parts of fermenter
- 3. A visit to any educational institute/industry to see an industrial fermenter, and other downstream processing operations.

#### DSE-A:1.MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY:

### THEORY:

6 3<sup>rd</sup> - 4<sup>th</sup> week of August

Unit 1 Microbial Biotechnology and its Applications:		
Microbial biotechnology: Scope and its applications in human		
therapeutics, agriculture (Biofertilizers, PGPR, Mycorrhizae),	5	$1^{\text{st}} - 2^{\text{nd}}$ week of
environmental, and food technology		October
Use of prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms in		
biotechnological applications		
Genetically engineered microbes for industrial application:		
Bacteria and yeast		
Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial biotechnologyis to		
harness the diverse capabilities of microorganisms to address		
societal challenges, promote sustainable development, and		
improve human we CC-being across various sectors.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of microbial biotechnologyand		
its applications lead to advancements in industry,		
agriculture, environmental stewardship, healthcare, and		
biodiversity conservation, promoting sustainable development		
and improving human we Cobeing.		
<b>Unit 3 Applications of Microbes in Biotransformations:</b>		
Microbial based transformation of steroids and sterois Bio-	3	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of Octob
catalytic processes and their industrial applications: Production of		3 con 01 Octob
high fructose syrup and production of cocoa butter substitute		
Learning Objectives: The objective of applying microbes in		
biotransformation is to harness their enzymatic capabilities to		
facilitate the synthesis, modification, and diversification of		
organic compounds in a sustainable and efficient manner for		
various industrial applications.		
learning Outcomes: The outcomes of applying microbes in		
biotransformation contribute to the development of		
sustainable, efficient, and versatile processes for synthesizing		
valuable compounds, driving innovation in various industries		
and promoting environmental stewardship.		
Unit 4 Microbial Products and their Recovery:	4	4 <sup>th</sup> week of Octob
Microbial product purification: filtration, ion exchange & affinity	4	
chromatography techniques Immobilization methods and their		
application: Whole cell immobilization		
Learning Objectives: The objective is to advance our		
understanding of microbial products and their recovery		
processes, enabling the development of sustainable and		

economically viable methods for producing and purifying valuable compounds from microorganisms for various industrial applications.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying microbial products and their recovery processes lead to the development of sustainable, economically viable, and technologically advanced solutions for producing valuable compounds from microorganisms, thereby contributing to societal well-being and environmental stewardship.

## **Unit 5 Microbes for Bio-energy and Environment:**

Bio-ethanol and bio-diesel production: commercial production from lignocellulosic waste and algal biomass, Biogas production: Methane and hydrogen production using microbial culture. Microorganisms in bioremediation: Degradation of xenobiotics, mineral recovery, removal of heavy metals from aqueous effluents.

learning Objectives: The objectives of using microbes forbioenergy and environmental applications aim to address pressing challenges related to energy security, environmental sustainability, and climate change mitigation, while also promoting the development of economically viable and socially beneficial solutions.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of utilizing microbes for bioenergy and environmental applications lead to environmental sustainability, resource efficiency, and resilience to climate change, while also providing economic opportunities and societal benefits. These microbial-based solutions play a crucial role in transitioning towards a more sustainable and resilient future for both humans and the planet.

5 1<sup>st</sup> – 2<sup>nd</sup> week of November

# Dr. Swapna Mukherjee (Jan – June 2021)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching
Serial			learning
	SEMESTER -2 CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY: Unit 1 Bioenergetics: First and second laws of Thermodynamics. Definitions of Gibb's Free Energy, enthalpy, and Entropy and mathematical relationship among them, Standard free energy change and equilibrium constant, Coupled reactions and additive nature of standard free energy change, Energy rich compounds: Phosphoenolpyruvate, 1,3- Bisphosphoglycerate, Thioesters, ATP	5	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
	Learning Objectives: The objective of bioenergetics is to study how		
	living organisms acquire and utilize energy to carry out their		
	various functions, including metabolism, growth, reproduction,		
	and movement. It explores the biochemical processes involved in		
	the conversion of energy from one form to another within living		
	systems.		
	Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of bioenergetics include a deeper		
	understanding of how energy is transformed and		
	utilized within living organisms, which can lead to		
	advancements in various fields such as medicine,		
	biotechnology, and environmental science. By studying		
	bioenergetics, researchers can develop strategies for		
	improving energy efficiency, treating metabolic disorders, and		
	designing sustainable bio-based technologies. Additionally,		
	insights gained from bioenergetics research can contribute to our		
	understanding of fundamental biological processes and		
	evolutionary adaptations.		
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:		
	THEORY: Unit 2 Nucleus: Nuclear envelope, nuclear pore complex and nuclear lamina Chromatin – Molecular organization, Nucleolus.	3	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of April
	Learning Objectives: The primary objective of the nucleus is to serve		
	as the control center of the cell, regulating gene expression		
	and coordinating cellular activities. It houses the		
	ceCC's genetic materiaC (DNA) and controls the synthesis of		

RNA and proteins essential for cell function and development. Additionally, the nucleus plays a crucial role in cell division, ensuring the accurate segregation of chromosomes during mitosis and meiosis.

Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of the nucleus's functions include the regulation of gene expression, which dictates the synthesis of proteins and ultimately influences the cell's structure, function, and behaviour. Additionally, the nucleus ensures the faithful transmission of genetic information from one generation of cells to the next during cell division contributing to the maintenance of genetic stability and continuity of life.

## **Unit 3 Protein Sorting and Transport:**

Ribosomes, Endoplasmic Reticulum – Structure, targeting and insertion of proteins in the ER, protein folding, processing and quality control in ER, smooth ER and lipid synthesis, export of proteins and lipids Golgi Apparatus – Organization, protein glycosylation, protein sorting and export from Golgi Apparatus, Lysosomes

Learning Objectives: The objective of protein sorting and transport is to ensure that proteins are correctly targeted to their designated locations within the cell and beyond, facilitating their proper function. This process involves sorting proteins within the cell and transporting them to specific organelles, compartments, or extracellular spaces where they are needed. Proper protein sorting and transportare essential for various cellular processes, including metabolism, signaling, and cell communication.

Learning Outcomes: The Outcomes of Protein sorting andtransport are essential processes in the cell that ensure proteins are directed to their correct destinations and fulfill their specific functions. These processes occur in various cellular compartments such as the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), Golgi apparatus, endosomes, lysosomes, and plasmamembrane.

#### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Study a representative plant and animal cell by microscopy.
- 2. Study of the structure of cell organelles through electron micrographs
- 3. Cytochemical staining of DNA Feulgen

5  $1^{st} - 2^{nd}$  Week of May

4. Demonstration of the presence of mitochondria in striated		
muscle cells/ cheek epithelial cell		
<ul><li>using vital stain Janus Green B</li><li>5. Study of polyploidy in Onion root tip by colchicine treatment.</li></ul>		
6. Identification and study of cancer cells by photomicrographs.		
7. Study of different stages of Mitosis.		
8. Study of different stages of Meiosis.		
SEMESTER –4		
CC-8: MICROBIAL GENETICS		
THEORY:		
Unit 1 Genome Organization and Mutations: Genome organization: E. coli, Saccharomyces, Tetrahymena	4	
Learning Objectives: The objective of studying genome	7	1st week of April
organization and mutation is to understand how genetic		
information is structured within an organism's DNA or RNA		
and how it can change over time through mutation. This		
knowledge helps scientists comprehend the mechanisms		
underlying inheritance, evolution, and disease development.		
Additionally, studying genome organization and mutation		
aids in various applications, such as genetic engineering,		
persona Cized medicine, and evolutionary biology.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying genome organization		
and mutation are manifold. They include		
advancements in fields such as molecular biology, genetics, and		
medicine. Understanding genome organization helps researchers		
identify genes, regulatory elements, and		
functional regions within the genome, leading to insights		
into normal biological processes and disease mechanisms.		
Additionally, studying mutations provides insights into		
evolutionary processes, genetic diversity, and the		
development of genetic diseases. Practical outcomes includethe		
development of diagnostic tools, therapies, and		
strategies for genetic disorders, as we CC as advancements in		
biotechnology and agriculture.		
Unit 4 Phage Genetics:		2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
Features of T4 genetics, Genetic basis of lytic versus lysogenic	4	•
switch of phage lambda	<del>'1</del>	
Learning Objectives: The objective of phage genetics is to		
understand the genetic structure, function, and regulation of		
bacteriophages, which are viruses that infect bacteria. By		

studying phage genetics, scientists aim to gain insights into fundamental genetic processes, such as replication, transcription, and recombination, as well as the interactions between phages and their bacterial hosts. This knowledge can have implications for biotechnology, medicine (such as phage therapy), and our understanding of microbial ecology and evolution.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying phage genetics are diverse and impactful. They include advancements in fields such as molecular biology, biotechnology, and medicine. By elucidating the genetic mechanisms of bacteriophages, researchers can develop novel tools for genetic engineering, such as viral vectors for gene delivery and editing. Additionally, phage genetics research contributes to our understanding of microbial ecology, bacterial pathogenesis, and the evolution of viruses.

Practical outcomes include the development of phage therapy as an alternative to antibiotics, as well as the use of phages in bioremediation and food safety applications.

## **Unit 5 Transposable elements:**

Prokaryotic transposable elements – Insertion Sequences, composite and non-composite transposons, Replicative and Non replicative transposition, Mu transposon

Eukaryotic transposable elements – Yeast (Ty retrotransposon), Drosophila (P elements), Maize (Ac/Ds)

Uses of transposons and transposition

learning Objectives: The objective of studying transposable elements is to understand their structure, function, and evolutionary significance within genomes. Transposable elements are DNA sequences capable of moving from one location to another within a genome, and they can influence gene expression, genome organization, and genome evolution. By investigating transposable elements, researchers aim to uncover their roles in genetic variation, adaptation, and disease, as well as their potential applications in genetic engineering and biotechnology.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying transposable elements are multifaceted. They include advancements in understanding genome dynamics, evolution, and genetic diversity. By elucidating the roles of transposable elements, researchers gain insights into genome organization, gene

 $3^{rd} - 4^{th}$  week of April

regulation, and genetic diseases. Furthermore, transposable		
elements contribute to genetic variation within populations,		
facilitating adaptation to changing environments. Practical		
outcomes include the development of genetic tools for		
manipulating genomes, such as transposon-based gene		
delivery systems, and the potential use of transposable		
elements in biotechnology, such as gene editing and synthetic		
biology applications.		
SEMESTER –6		
CC-14: MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY:		
THEORY:		
Unit 2 Sample collection, transport and diagnosis: Collection, transport and culturing of clinical samples, principles of different diagnostic tests (ELISA, Immunofluorescence, Agglutination based tests, Complement fixation, PCR, DNA probes).	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The objectives of sample collection,		
transport, and diagnosis aim to ensure the quality and		
reliability of microbiological data, inform clinical decision-		
making, and contribute to the prevention and control of		
infections diseases in both clinical and public health settings.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of sample collection,		
transport, and diagnosis in microbiology play a crucial role		
in disease management, public health surveillance,		
antimicrobial stewardship, and research efforts aimed at		
addressing current and emerging infections disease threats.		
Unit 4 Viral diseases: List of diseases of various organ systems and their causative agents. The following diseases in detail with Symptoms, mode of transmission, prophylaxis and control — Polio, Herpes, Hepatitis, Rabies, Dengue, AIDS, Influenza with brief description of swine flu, Ebola, Chikungunya, Japanese Encephalitis	6	2 <sup>nd</sup> to 3 <sup>rd</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The objective of studying viral diseases is to		
improve our understanding of viral pathogens, develop		
strategies for disease prevention and control, and mitigate the		
impact of viral infections on human, animal, and		
plant health.		

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of studying viral diseases contribute to the prevention, treatment, and control of infectious diseases, improving global health, and saving lives. Additionally, research on viral diseases enhances our understanding of virology, immunology, and epidemiology, leading to advancements in biomedical science and public health practice.

#### DSE-B:3. INSTRUMENTATION AND BIOTECHNIQUES

#### THEORY:

### **Unit 1 Microscopy:**

Brightfield and dark field microscopy, Fluorescence Microscopy, Phase contrast Microscopy, Confocal Microscopy, Electron Microscopy (Scanning and Transmission Electron Microscopy) and Micrometry.

learning Objectives: The objective of microscopy is to magnify and visua Cize sma C Objects or details that are not visib C e to the naked eye, enab Cing scientists and researchers to study and understand their structure, composition, and behaviour.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of microscopy can vary depending on the specific technique and application. Generally, they include Visualizing the structure and morphology of specimens. Identifying specific features or components within a sample. Analyzing the spatial distribution of substances or structures. Observing dynamic processes in real-time, such as cellular activities. Generating images or data for further analysis and interpretation in fields life biology, materials science, forensics, and nanotechnology.

#### **Unit 2 Chromatography:**

Principles and applications of paper chromatography (including Descending and 2-D), Thin layer chromatography. Column packing and fraction collection. Gel filtration chromatography, ion exchange chromatography and affinity chromatography, GLC, HPLC.

learning Objectives: The objective of chromatography is to provide a powerful tool for separating, analyzing, and purifying complex mixtures of substances, leading to advancements in scientific research, quality control, process optimization, and product development in various industries.

4 4<sup>th</sup> week of February

1st-2nd week of March

6

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of chromatography have wideranging applications and implications, impacting industries, research, and society by enabling the separation, analysis, and characterization of substances with precisionand efficiency.

## **Unit 4 Spectrophotometry:**

Principle and use of study of absorption spectra of biomolecules. Analysis of biomolecules using UV and visible range. Colorimetry and turbidometry.

Learning Objectives: The objective of spectrophotometry is to provide a versatile and sensitive analytical tool for quantitative and qualitative analysis, molecular characterization, and environmental monitoring across various scientific disciplines.

learning Outcomes: The outcomes of spectrophotometry contribute to advancements in scientific research, quality control, environmental protection, and public health by providing a versatile and sensitive analytical technique for quantitative and qualitative analysis, molecular characterization, and environmental monitoring.

#### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Study of fluorescent micrographs to visualize bacterial cells.
- 2. Ray diagrams of phase contrast microscopy and Electron microscopy.
- 3. Separation of mixtures by paper / thin layer chromatography.
- 4. Demonstration of column packing in any form of column chromatography.
- 5. Separation of protein mixtures by any form of chromatography.
- 7. Determination of  $\lambda$ max for an unknown sample and calculation of extinction coefficient.
- 8. Separation of components of a given mixture using a laboratory scale centrifuge.
- 9. Understanding density gradient centrifugation with the help of pictures.

5 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> week of March

# Dr. Ratna China

# Lecturer in Microbiology

# Dinabandhu Andrews College

Dr. Ratna China (July – Dec 2018)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching Learning
1.	SEMESTER –1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY  PRACTICAL:  1. Microbiology Good Laboratory Practices and Biosafety. 2. To study the principle and applications of important instruments (biological safety cabinets, autoclave, incubator, BOD incubator, hot air oven, light microscope, pH meter) used in the microbiology laboratory. 3. Preparation of culture media for bacterial cultivation. 4. Sterilization of medium using Autoclave and assessment for sterility 5. Sterilization of glassware using Hot Air Oven and assessment for sterility 6. Sterilization of heat sensitive material by membrane filtration and assessment for sterility 7. Demonstration of the presence of microflora in the environment by exposing nutrient agar plates to air.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY		
	THEORY: Unit 2 Bacteriological techniques: Pure culture isolation: Streaking, serial dilution and plating methods; cultivation, maintenance and preservation/stocking of pure cultures; cultivation of anaerobic bacteria, and accessing nonculturable bacteria.  Learning Objectives: The objective of bacteriological techniques is to study and manipulate bacteria for various purposes, including identification, characterization, and understanding their behavior, physiology, and interactions with other organisms. These techniques are fundamental in fields like microbiology, medicine, agriculture, and environmental science. They involve culturing, staining, microscopy, biochemical tests, and molecular techniques to analyze bacterial cells and their components.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of bacteriological techniques can vary depending on the specific goals of the study or application. Techniques such as culturing, staining, and	4	1st week of September

biochemical tests can help identify unknown bacterial species.
Bacteriological techniques allow for the study of bacterial
morphology, physiology, metabolism, and genetics. Overall,
bacteriological techniques contribute to our understanding of
Bacteria and their roles in diverse ecosystems, human health,
and biotechnological applications.

#### **Unit 4 Growth and nutrition:**

Physical methods of microbial control: heat, low temperature, high pressure, filtration, desiccation, osmotic pressure, radiation Chemical methods of microbial control: disinfectants, types and mode of action

Learning Objectives: The objective of studying growth and nutrition in organisms, including bacteria, is to understand the mechanisms and factors that govern their population dynamics, proliferation, and survival. Specifically, regarding bacteria. Overall, studying growth and nutrition in bacteria is fundamental to understanding their biology, ecology, and practical applications in various fields.

Learning Outcome: Growth and nutrition are crucial biological processes that contribute to the survival, diversity, adaptation, and overall health of organisms and populations. Understanding these outcomes is important for studying biology, ecology, evolution, and human health.

4 2<sup>nd</sup> week of September

# Dr. Ratna China (Jan – June 2019)

Topic	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of	Duration
Serial		classes	of teaching learning
	SEMESTER –2		rearming
	CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY:	10	$1^{\mathrm{st}} - 2^{\mathrm{nd}}$
	Unit 4 Proteins:  Functions of proteins, Primary structures of proteins: Amino acids, the building blocks of proteins. General formula of amino acid and concept of zwitterion. Titration curve of amino acid and its Significance, Classification, biochemical structure and notation of standard protein amino acids Ninhydrin reaction. Natural modifications of amino acids in proteins hydrolysine, cystine and hydroxyproline, Non protein amino acids: Gramicidin, beta-alanine, D-alanine and D- glutamic acid Oligopeptides: Structure and functions of naturally occurring glutathione and insulin and synthetic aspartame, Secondary structure of proteins: Peptide unit and its salient features. The alpha helix, the beta pleated sheet and their occurrence in proteins, Tertiary and quaternary structures of proteins. Forces holding the polypeptide together. Human haemoglobin structure,	10	week of April
	Quaternary structures of proteins.		
	Learning Objectives: The primary objective of proteins is to		
	facilitate various biological functions within the body. These		
	functions include structural support, enzymatic activity,		
	immune response, cell signaling, and transportation of		
	molecules. Proteins are essential for the growth, repair, and		
	maintenance of cells and tissues in organisms.		
	Learning Outcome: The outcome of proteins depends on their		
	function and structure. Proteins can act as enzymes, hormones,		
	antibodies, structural components, or transport molecules,		
	among other roles. Their function is determined by their specific		
	amino acid sequence and how they fold into a three-		
	dimensional structure.		
	Unit 5. Enzymes:	8	3rd week of
	Structure of enzyme: Apoenzyme and cofactors, prosthetic group-TPP, coenzyme NAD, metal cofactors, Classification of enzymes, Mechanism of action of enzymes: active site, transition state complex and activation energy. Lock and key hypothesis, and Induced Fit hypothesis. Significance of hyperbolic, double reciprocal plots of enzyme activity, Km, and allosteric mechanism Definitions of terms – enzyme unit, specific activity and turnover number, Multienzyme complex: pyruvate dehydrogenase; isozyme: lactate dehydrogenase, Effect of pH and temperature on enzyme activity. Enzyme inhibition: competitive-sulfa drugs; non-competitive-heavy metal salts		April

Learning Objectives: Enzymes serve as biological catalysts, speeding up chemical reactions in living organisms by lowering the activation energy required for reactions to occur. They facilitate processes like digestion, metabolism, and cellular signaling, crucial for life to function efficiently. Learning Outcome: Enzymes are biological catalysts that speed up chemical reactions in living organisms. Their outcomes vary depending on the specific enzyme and reaction involved. Generally, enzymes facilitate processes like digestion, metabolism, and cellular signaling, ultimately contributing to the maintenance of life processes.

#### **Unit 6. Vitamins:**

Classification and characteristics with suitable examples, sources and importance

Learning Objectives: Vitamins play essential roles in various bodily functions, including metabolism, immunity, and overall health. Each vitamin has specific functions, such as vitamin C for immune support and vitamin D for bone health. The objective of vitamins is to ensure proper functioning and maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to health problems.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.

### PRACTICAL:

- 1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts
- 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant
- 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions
- 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars
- 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins
- 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models
- 7. Study of enzyme kinetics calculation of Vmax , Km, Kcat values
- 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity
- 9. Estimation of any one vitamin

2 4<sup>th</sup> week of April

# Dr. Ratna China (July – Dec 2019)

Topic	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of	Duration
Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	classes	of teaching
Serial		Classes	learning
1.	SEMESTER –1		
	CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND		
	MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	PRACTICAL:		
	<ol> <li>Microbiology Good Laboratory Practices and Biosafety.</li> <li>To study the principle and applications of important</li> </ol>		
	instruments (biological safety cabinets, autoclave, incubator,		
	BOD incubator, hot air oven, light microscope, pH meter)		
	used in the microbiology laboratory.		
	3. Preparation of culture media for bacterial cultivation.		
	4. Sterilization of medium using Autoclave and assessment for		
	sterility 5. Sterilization of glassware using Hot Air Oven and assessment		
	for sterility		
	6. Sterilization of heat sensitive material by membrane filtration		
	and assessment for sterility		
	7. Demonstration of the presence of microflora in the		
	environment by exposing nutrient agar plates to air.		
	CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY		
	THEORY:		
	Unit 2 Bacteriological techniques:	4	1st week of
	Pure culture isolation: Streaking, serial dilution and plating		September
	methods; cultivation, maintenance and preservation/stocking of		
	pure cultures; cultivation of anaerobic bacteria, and accessing		
	nonculturable bacteria.		
	Learning Objectives: The objective of bacteriological techniques		
	is to study and manipulate bacteria for various purposes, including identification, characterization, and understanding		
	their behavior, physiology, and interactions with other		
	organisms. These techniques are fundamental in fields like		
	microbiology, medicine, agriculture, and environmental		
	science. They involve culturing, staining, microscopy,		
	Giochemical tests, and molecular techniques to analyze		
	Bacterial cells and their components.		
	Learning Outcome: The outcomes of bacteriological techniques		
	can vary depending on the specific goals of the study or		
	application. Techniques such as culturing, staining, and		
	biochemical tests can help identify unknown bacterial species.		
	Bacteriological techniques allow for the study of bacterial		
	morphology, physiology, metabolism, and genetics. Overall,		

Bacteriological techniques contribute to our understanding of Bacteria and their roles in diverse ecosystems, human health, and Biotechnological applications.		
Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Physical methods of microbial control: heat, low temperature, high pressure, filtration, desiccation, osmotic pressure, radiation Chemical methods of microbial control: disinfectants, types and mode of action	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> weed of Septem
Learning Objectives: The objective of studying growth and		
nutrition in organisms, including bacteria, is to understand the		
mechanisms and factors that govern their population		
dynamics, proliferation, and survival. Specifically, regarding		
Bacteria. Overall, studying growth and nutrition in Bacteria is		
fundamental to understanding their biology, ecology, and		
practical applications in various fields.  Learning Outcome: Growth and nutrition are crucial biological		
processes that contribute to the survival, diversity, adaptation,		
and overall health of organisms and populations.		
Understanding these outcomes is important for studying		
biology, ecology, evolution, and human health.		
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM		
SEMESTER 3:  CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration	14	
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration  Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation,	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration  Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration  Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors  Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration  Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors  Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration  Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors  Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the form of ATP by oxidizing organic molecules, such as glucose,	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors  Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the form of ATP by oxidizing organic molecules, such as glucose, using oxygen as the final electron acceptor. This process	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration  Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors  Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the form of ATP by oxidizing organic molecules, such as glucose, using oxygen as the final electron acceptor. This process occurs in several stages, including glycolysis, the citric acid	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors  Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the form of ATP by oxidizing organic molecules, such as glucose, using oxygen as the final electron acceptor. This process occurs in several stages, including glycolysis, the citric acid cycle, and the electron transport chain, ultimately yielding a large amount of ATP for cellular processes.	14	week of
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors  Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the form of ATP by oxidizing organic molecules, such as glucose, using oxygen as the final electron acceptor. This process occurs in several stages, including glycolysis, the citric acid cycle, and the electron transport chain, ultimately yielding a large amount of ATP for cellular processes.  Learning Outcome: Chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic	14	1 <sup>st</sup> – 3 <sup>rd</sup> week of August
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM  THEORY  Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration  Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and ermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose thosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, incouplers and inhibitors  Pearning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the form of ATP by oxidizing organic molecules, such as glucose, using oxygen as the final electron acceptor. This process because in several stages, including glycolysis, the citric acid cycle, and the electron transport chain, ultimately yielding a large amount of ATP for cellular processes.	14	week o

commonly used as a substrate. Through a series of		
biochemical reactions, glucose is oxidized, releasing energy		
that is captured by molecules like NADH and FADH2. These		
molecules then donate electrons to the electron transport		
chain, generating a proton gradient across the inner		
mitochondrial membrane. The flow of protons back across the		
membrane drives ATP synthesis via ATP synthase. Overall, this		
•		
process produces a net gain of ATP, carbon dioxide, and water		
as byproducts.	_	44 4 0
Unit 4 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism- Anaerobic	6	4 <sup>th</sup> week of
respiration and fermentation		august
•		
Anaerobic respiration with special reference to dissimilatory		
nitrate reduction (Denitrification; nitrate /nitrite and		
nitrate/ammonia respiration; fermentative nitrate reduction)		
Fermentation - Alcohol fermentation and Pasteur effect; Lactate fermentation (homofermentative and heterofermentative		
pathways), concept of linear and branched fermentation pathways		
Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic		
metabolism during anaerobic respiration is to generate energy		
in the absence of oxygen. This process involves breaking down		
organic molecules, such as sugars, to produce ATP (adenosine		
triphosphate) for cellular functions. In anaerobic conditions,		
organisms use alternative electron acceptors, like nitrate or		
sulfate, instead of oxygen, to complete the electron transport		
chain and generate ATP.		
Learning Outcome: In chemoketerotrophic metabolism,		
organisms obtain energy by breaking down organic molecules,		
such as glucose, through anaerobic respiration when oxygen is		
not available. The specific outcomes of anaerobic respiration		
depend on the organism and the pathway it employs. For		
example, in humans and many other organisms, anaerobic		
respiration produces lactic acid or ethanol as byproducts,		
along with a smaller amount of ATP compared to aerobic		
respiration. In some bacteria, anaerobic respiration can		
produce various end products such as acetate, methane, or		
hydrogen sulfide.		
nyurogen snopue.		
Unit 5 Chemolithotrophic and Phototrophic Metabolism	8	$1^{st}-2^{nd}$
Introduction to aerobic and anaerobic chemolithotrophy with an		week of
example each. Hydrogen oxidation (definition and reaction) and		September
methanogenesis (definition and reaction) Introduction to		
phototrophic metabolism - groups of phototrophic		
microorganisms, anoxygenic vs. oxygenic photosynthesis with reference to		
photosynthesis in green bacteria, purple bacteria and		
cyanobacteria		

Learning Objectives: Chemoheterotrophic metabolism involves obtaining energy and carbon from organic compounds through chemical reactions, commonly seen in organisms like animals and fungi. Phototrophic metabolism, on the other hand, involves using light energy to convert inorganic carbon into organic compounds, typically seen in photosynthetic organisms like plants and algae.

Learning Outcome: Chemoheterotrophic metabolism involves organisms that obtain energy by breaking down organic molecules through chemical reactions, such as aerobic respiration in animals or fermentation in certain bacteria. Phototrophic metabolism, on the other hand, relies on photosynthesis to convert light energy into chemical energy, typically found in plants, algae, and some bacteria.

**Unit 6 Nitrogen Metabolism** – an overview Introduction to biological nitrogen fixation Ammonia assimilation

Assimilatory nitrate reduction, dissimilatory nitrate reduction, denitrification

Learning Objectives: The objective of nitrogen metabolism is to ensure the efficient utilization of nitrogen in living organisms. This includes processes such as nitrogen fixation, assimilation, ammonification, nitrification, and denitrification, all of which are crucial for the synthesis of biomolecules like amino acids, nucleotides, and proteins, as well as for the recycling of nitrogenous waste.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of nitrogen metabolism involves the conversion of nitrogen-containing compounds into usable forms for various cellular processes. This includes the synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids, and other essential molecules, as well as the elimination of nitrogenous waste products like urea. The process is tightly regulated to maintain nitrogen balance in the body and ensure proper functioning of cells and tissues.

#### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Study and plot the growth curve of E. coli by turbidometric and standard plate count methods.
- 2. Calculations of generation time and specific growth rate of bacteria from the graph plotted with the given data
- 3. Effect of temperature on growth of E. coli
- 4. Effect of pH on growth of E. coli

6 3<sup>rd</sup> week of September

### Dr. Ratna China (Jan – June 2020)

Tania	Name of Tania with details of out tonias	No. of	Duration
Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	classes	of teaching
Scriai		Classes	learning
	SEMESTER –2		
	CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY:		1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	Unit 4 Proteins:	10	week of
	Functions of proteins, Primary structures of proteins: Amino acids, the building blocks of proteins. General formula of amino	10	April
	acid and concept of zwitterion. Titration curve of amino acid and		
	its Significance, Classification, biochemical structure and		
	notation of standard protein amino acids Ninhydrin		
	reaction.Natural modifications of amino acids in proteins		
	hydrolysine, cystine and hydroxyproline, Non protein amino		
	acids: Gramicidin, beta-alanine, D-alanine and D- glutamic acid		
	Oligopeptides: Structure and functions of naturally occurring glutathione and insulin and synthetic aspartame, Secondary		
	structure of proteins: Peptide unit and its salient features. The		
	alpha helix, the beta pleated sheet and their occurrence in		
	proteins, Tertiary and quaternary structures of proteins. Forces		
	holding the polypeptide together. Human haemoglobin structure,		
	Quaternary structures of proteins.		
	learning Objectives: The primary objective of proteins is to		
	facilitate various biological functions within the body. These		
	functions include structural support, enzymatic activity,		
	immune response, cell signaling, and transportation of		
	molecules. Proteins are essential for the growth, repair, and		
	maintenance of cells and tissues in organisms.		
	learning Outcome: The outcome of proteins depends on their		
	function and structure. Proteins can act as enzymes, hormones,		
	antibodies, structural components, or transport molecules,		
	among other roles. Their function is determined by their specific		
	amino acid sequence and how they fold into a three-		
	dimensional structure.		
	Unit 5. Enzymes:		3rd week of
	Structure of enzyme: Apoenzyme and cofactors, prosthetic	6	April
	group-TPP, coenzyme NAD, metal cofactors, Classification of		
	enzymes, Mechanism of action of enzymes: active site, transition		
	state complex and activation energy. Lock and key hypothesis,		
	and Induced Fit hypothesis. Significance of hyperbolic, double reciprocal plots of enzyme activity, Km, and allosteric		
	mechanism Definitions of terms – enzyme unit, specific activity		
	and turnover number, Multienzyme complex : pyruvate		
	dehydrogenase; isozyme: lactate dehydrogenase, Effect of pH		
	and temperature on enzyme activity. Enzyme inhibition:		
	competitive- sulfa drugs; non-competitive-heavy metal salts		
	learning Objectives: Enzymes serve as biological catalysts,		
	speeding up chemical reactions in living organisms by		

lowering the activation energy required for reactions to occur. They facilitate processes like digestion, metabolism, and cellular signaling, crucial for life to function efficiently. Learning Outcome: Enzymes are biological catalysts that speed up chemical reactions in living organisms. Their outcomes vary depending on the specific enzyme and reaction involved. Generally, enzymes facilitate processes like digestion, metabolism, and cellular signaling, ultimately contributing to the maintenance of life processes.

#### **Unit 6. Vitamins:**

Classification and characteristics with suitable examples, sources and importance

Learning Objectives: Vitamins play essential roles in various bodily functions, including metabolism, immunity, and overall health. Each vitamin has specific functions, such as vitamin C for immune support and vitamin D for bone health. The objective of vitamins is to ensure proper functioning and maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to health problems.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.

#### PRACTICAL:

- 1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems
- to explain the concepts
- 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant
- 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions
- 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars
- 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins
- 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models
- 7. Study of enzyme kinetics calculation of Vmax , Km, Kcat values
- 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity
- 9. Estimation of any one vitamin

**SEMESTER-4:** 

4<sup>th</sup> week of April

2

CC-9: ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY		
THEORY:		
Unit 1 Microorganisms and their Habitats: Structure and function of ecosystems Terrestrial Environment: Soil profile and soil microflora Aquatic Environment: Microflora of fresh water and marine habitats. Atmosphere: Aeromicroflora and dispersal of microbes Animal Environment: Microbes in/on human body (Microbiomics) & animal (ruminants) body. Extreme Habitats: Extremophiles: Microbes thriving at high & low temperatures, pH, high hydrostatic & osmotic pressures, salinity, & low nutrient levels. Microbial succession in decomposition of plant organic matter Learning Objectives: The objectives of microorganisms in their habitats vary depending on the organism and environment. Generally, they play crucial roles in nutrient cycling, decomposition, symbiotic relationships, and even pathogenicity. Some objectives include energy production, resource utilization, and reproduction, all contributing to the balance and functioning of ecosystems. Learning Outcomes: The outcome of microorganisms play essential roles in maintaining the health and functioning of ecosystems, influencing the balance of nutrient cycles, energy	4	1st week of March
Unit 2 Microbial Interactions:  Microbe interactions: Mutualism, synergism, commensalism, competition, amensalism, parasitism, predation  Microbe-Plant interaction: Symbiotic and non symbiotic interactions. Microbe-animal interaction: Microbes in ruminants, nematophagus fungi and symbiotic luminescent bacteria  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial interaction can vary depending on the context, but generally, it includes aspects such as competition for resources, cooperation for mutual benefit, communication, genetic exchange, and the shaping of ecological communities.  Learning Outcome: Microbial interactions can lead to various outcomes depending on factors like species involved, environment, and resources. They can result in mutualism, where both species benefit, commensalism, where one benefits while the other is unaffected, competition, where both vie for	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of march

the same resources, predation, where one species benefits at the expense of the other, or parasitism, where one benefits and the other is harmed. These interactions play critical roles in ecosystems, influencing nutrient cycling, disease dynamics,

and overall community structure.

Unit 3 Biogeochemical Cycling: Carbon cycle: Microbial degradation of cellulose, hemicelluloses,	8	$3^{rd} - 4^{rd}$ week of
lignin and chitin		march
Nitrogen cycle: Nitrogen fixation, ammonification, nitrification,		march
denitrification and nitrate reduction		
Phosphorus cycle: Phosphate immobilization and solubilisation		
Sulphur cycle: Microbes involved in sulphur cycle		
Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese		
Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is		
to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen,		
phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the		
environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and		
life on Earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients		
and chemicals necessary for life processes.		
Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the		
continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements		
such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within		
ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient		
availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric		
composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall		
sustainability of life on Earth.		
	6	$1^{\text{st}}-2^{\text{t}}$
Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:	3	week
Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter,		april
biosurfactants		
Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation		
is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants		
in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This		
process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or		
reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and		
the environment.		
Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is		
the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of		
pollutants from contaminated environments through the		
activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the		
restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air		
quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.		
		1

### Dr. Ratna China (July – Dec 2020)

т:.	None of Tourismid 144 15 of only 4 miles	NI C	Daniel
Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of teaching
Seriai		Classes	learning
1.	SEMESTER –1		
	CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	PRACTICAL:  1. Microbiology Good Laboratory Practices and Biosafety.  2. To study the principle and applications of important instruments (biological safety cabinets, autoclave, incubator, BOD incubator, hot air oven, light microscope, pH meter) used in the microbiology laboratory.  3. Preparation of culture media for bacterial cultivation.  4. Sterilization of medium using Autoclave and assessment for sterility  5. Sterilization of glassware using Hot Air Oven and assessment for sterility  6. Sterilization of heat sensitive material by membrane filtration and assessment for sterility  7. Demonstration of the presence of microflora in the environment by exposing nutrient agar plates to air.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY		
	66 <b>2.</b> 2. 12. 12. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10		
	THEORY: Unit 2 Bacteriological techniques: Pure culture isolation: Streaking, serial dilution and plating methods; cultivation, maintenance and preservation/stocking of pure cultures; cultivation of anaerobic bacteria, and accessing nonculturable bacteria.  Learning Objectives: The objective of bacteriological techniques is to study and manipulate bacteria for various purposes, including identification, characterization, and understanding their behavior, physiology, and interactions with other organisms. These techniques are fundamental in fields like microbiology, medicine, agriculture, and environmental science. They involve culturing, staining, microscopy, biochemical tests, and molecular techniques to analyze bacterial cells and their components.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of bacteriological techniques can vary depending on the specific goals of the study or application. Techniques such as culturing, staining, and biochemical tests can help identify unknown bacterial species.  Bacteriological techniques allow for the study of bacterial mannels are physical only metabolism, and acceptice. Overable	4	1st week of September
	morphology, physiology, metabolism, and genetics. Overall, bacteriological techniques contribute to our understanding of		

Bacteria and their roles in diverse ecosystems, human health,		
and biotechnological applications.		
Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Physical methods of microbial control: heat, low temperature, high pressure, filtration, desiccation, osmotic pressure, radiation Chemical methods of microbial control: disinfectants, types and mode of action  Learning Objectives: The objective of studying growth and	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> wed of Septen
nutrition in organisms, including bacteria, is to understand the mechanisms and factors that govern their population dynamics, proliferation, and survival. Specifically, regarding		
Bacteria. Overall, studying growth and nutrition in Bacteria is fundamental to understanding their Biology, ecology, and practical applications in various fields.		
Learning Outcome: Growth and nutrition are crucial biological processes that contribute to the survival, diversity, adaptation, and overall health of organisms and populations. Understanding these outcomes is important for studying biology, ecology, evolution, and human health.		
SEMESTER 3:		
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM		
THEORY		
Unit 3 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism - Aerobic Respiration Concept of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration and fermentation, Sugar degradation pathways i.e. EMP, ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, Electron transport chain: components of respiratory chain, comparison of mitochondrial and bacterial ETC, electron transport phosphorylation, uncouplers and inhibitors	14	1st – 3rt week of August
Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic		
metabolism in aerobic respiration is to produce energy in the		
form of ATP by oxidizing organic molecules, such as glucose,		
using oxygen as the final electron acceptor. This process		
occurs in several stages, including glycolysis, the citric acid cycle, and the electron transport chain, ultimately yielding a		
cycle, and the electron transport chain, detimately yielding a		
PARAD AMOUNT OF ATP LOT COPPULAT ATTACOGGO		
large amount of ATP for cellular processes.  Learning Outcome: Chemoketerotrophic metabolism in aerobic		
Learning Outcome: Chemoketerotrophic metabolism in aerobic		
Learning Outcome: Chemoketerotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration results in the breakdown of organic molecules to		
large amount of ATP for cellular processes.  Learning Outcome: Chemoketerotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration results in the breakdown of organic molecules to produce energy in the form of ATP. Glucose, for example, is commonly used as a substrate. Through a series of		
Learning Outcome: Chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration results in the breakdown of organic molecules to produce energy in the form of ATP. Glucose, for example, is		
learning Outcome: Chemoheterotrophic metabolism in aerobic respiration results in the breakdown of organic molecules to produce energy in the form of ATP. Glucose, for example, is commonly used as a substrate. Through a series of		

chain, generating a proton gradient across the inner		
mitochondrial membrane. The flow of protons back across the		
membrane drives ATP synthesis via ATP synthase. Overall, this		
process produces a net gain of ATP, carbon dioxide, and water		
as byproducts.		
		4 <sup>th</sup> week of
		august
Unit 4 Chemoheterotrophic Metabolism- Anaerobic respiration and fermentation	6	
Anaerobic respiration with special reference to dissimilatory		
nitrate reduction (Denitrification; nitrate /nitrite and nitrate/ammonia respiration; fermentative nitrate reduction)		
Fermentation - Alcohol fermentation and Pasteur effect; Lactate		
fermentation (homofermentative and heterofermentative		
pathways), concept of linear and branched fermentation pathways		
Learning Objectives: The objective of chemoheterotrophic		
metabolism during anaerobic respiration is to generate energy		
in the absence of oxygen. This process involves breaking down		
organic molecules, such as sugars, to produce ATP (adenosine		
triphosphate) for cellular functions. In anaerobic conditions,		
organisms use alternative electron acceptors, like nitrate or		
sulfate, instead of oxygen, to complete the electron transport		
chain and generate ATP.		
Learning Outcome: In chemoheterotrophic metabolism,		
organisms obtain energy by breaking down organic molecules,		
such as glucose, through anaerobic respiration when oxygen is		
not available. The specific outcomes of anaerobic respiration		
depend on the organism and the pathway it employs. For		
example, in humans and many other organisms, anaerobic		
respiration produces lactic acid or ethanol as byproducts,		
along with a smaller amount of ATP compared to aerobic		
respiration. In some bacteria, anaerobic respiration can		
produce various end products such as acetate, methane, or		
hydrogen sulfide.		1 et Ond
		$1^{st} - 2^{nd}$ week of
Unit 5 Chemolithotrophic and Phototrophic Metabolism	6	September
Introduction to aerobic and anaerobic chemolithotrophy with an	0	September
example each. Hydrogen oxidation (definition and reaction) and		
methanogenesis (definition and reaction) Introduction to		
phototrophic metabolism - groups of phototrophic microorganisms,		
anoxygenic vs. oxygenic photosynthesis with reference to		
photosynthesis in green bacteria, purple bacteria and		
cyanobacteria		
Learning Objectives: Chemoheterotrophic metabolism involves		
obtaining energy and carbon from organic compounds through		
chemical reactions, commonly seen in organisms like animals		
and fungi. Phototrophic metabolism, on the other hand,		
prings i nototiophile metavoorging on the other nume,		

involves using light energy to convert inorganic carbon into organic compounds, typically seen in photosynthetic organisms like plants and algae.  Learning Outcome: Chemoheterotrophic metabolism involves organisms that obtain energy by breaking down organic molecules through chemical reactions, such as aerobic respiration in animals or fermentation in certain bacteria. Phototrophic metabolism, on the other hand, relies on photosynthesis to convert light energy into chemical energy, typically found in plants, algae, and some bacteria.		
Unit 6 Nitrogen Metabolism – an overview Introduction to biological nitrogen fixation Ammonia assimilation Assimilatory nitrate reduction, dissimilatory nitrate reduction,	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of September
denitrification  Learning Objectives: The objective of nitrogen metabolism is to ensure the efficient utilization of nitrogen in living organisms. This includes processes such as nitrogen fixation, assimilation, ammonification, nitrification, and denitrification, all of which are crucial for the synthesis of biomolecules like amino acids, nucleotides, and proteins, as well as for the recycling of nitrogenous waste.  Learning Outcomes: The outcome of nitrogen metabolism involves the conversion of nitrogen-containing compounds into usable forms for various cellular processes. This includes the synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids, and other essential molecules, as well as the elimination of nitrogenous waste products like urea. The process is tightly regulated to maintain nitrogen balance in the body and ensure proper functioning of cells and tissues.		
PRACTICAL:  1. Study and plot the growth curve of E. coli by turbidometric and standard plate count methods.  2. Calculations of generation time and specific growth rate of bacteria from the graph plotted with the given data  3. Effect of temperature on growth of E. coli  4. Effect of pH on growth of E. coli		
SEMESTER -5  CC-12: INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY:  THEORY.		
THEORY:  Unit 4 Down-stream processing: Cell disruption, filtration, centrifugation, solvent extraction, precipitation, lyophilization and spray drying	8	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of august

Learning Objectives: The objective of downstream processing is to purify and isolate the desired product from a mixture of biological materials, typically after fermentation or cell culture, to obtain a high-quality final product. This can include processes like filtration, chromatography, centrifugation, and drying to separate and concentrate the target compound. Learning Outcome: Downstream processing refers to the purification and recovery of a product from a biological source, such as fermentation broth or cell culture. Overall, the goal of downstream processing is to obtain a purified, highquality product that can be used effectively in various applications, such as pharmaceuticals, food and beverages, biotechnology, and cosmetics. Unit 5 Microbial production of industrial products 10 (microorganisms involved, media, fermentation conditions, downstream processing and uses): Citric acid, ethanol, penicillin, glutamic acid, Vitamin B12 Enzymes (amylase, protease, lipase) Wine, beer Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial production of industrial products is to harness the metabolic capabilities of microorganisms, such as bacteria, yeast, or fungi, to produce various chemicals, fuels, enzymes, and pharmaceuticals on a scale. This process offers advantages sustainability, cost-effectiveness, and efficiency compared to traditional chemical synthesis methods. Learning Outcome: Microbial production of industrial products has various outcomes, including increased efficiency, reduced production costs, and the ability to produce environmentally friendly alternatives to traditional methods.

This approach often results in the synthesis of diverse products such as biofuels, enzymes, organic acids, pharmaceuticals, and biopolymers. Additionally, it contributes to sustainable practices by utilizing renewable resources and reducing waste generation.

#### **Unit 6 Enzyme immobilization:**

Methods of immobilization, advantages and applications of immobilization, large scale applications of immobilized enzymes (glucose isomerase and penicillin acylase)

Learning Objectives: The primary objective of enzyme immobilization is to enhance enzyme stability, reusability, and operational parameters, thereby improving the efficiency and economy of enzyme-based processes.

Learning Outcome: Enzyme immobilization offers several advantages that can significantly enhance the efficiency,

1st week of 6

September

 $4^{th}$ 

of

3rd \_

week

august

stability, rensability, and versatility of enzymes in various biotechnological, pharmacentical, food, and environmental applications. By harnessing the benefits of immobilization, researchers and industries can optimize enzymatic processes and develop innovative solutions for a wide range of practical challenges.

### **PRACTICAL:**

- 2. Microbial fermentations for the production and estimation (qualitative and quantitative) of:
- (a) Enzymes: Amylase and Protease
- (b) Amino acid: Glutamic acid
- (c) Organic acid: Citric acid
- (d) Alcohol: Ethanol

#### **DSE-A:1.MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY:**

#### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Study yeast cell immobilization in calcium alginate gels
- 2. Study enzyme immobilization by sodium alginate method
- 3. Pigment production from fungi (Trichoderma / Aspergillus / Penicillium)
- 4. Isolation of xylanase or lipase producing bacteria
- 5. Study of algal Single Cell Proteins

# DSE-B:2. MICROBES IN SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT:

#### **THEORY:**

Unit 2 Mineralization of Organic & Inorganic Matter in Soil: Mineralization of cellulose, hemicelluloses, lignocelluloses, lignin and humus, phosphate, nitrate, silica, potassium

Learning Objectives: The primary objective of mineralization of organic and inorganic matter in soil is to release essential nutrients in forms that are available for plant uptake. This process helps sustain soil fertility and supports plant growth, which is vital for agricultural productivity and ecosystem health. Additionally, mineralization contributes to the decomposition of organic matter, improving soil structure and promoting microbial activity. Overall, it plays a crucial role in nutrient cycling and maintaining soil health.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of mineralization of organic and inorganic matter in soil is the conversion of these materials into simpler forms, such as minerals, gases (like carbon dioxide and methane), and water. This process releases nutrients, like nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulfur, making them available for plant uptake. It also contributes to soil fertility and the overall health of ecosystems.

2 2nd week of September

**Unit 3 Microbial Activity in Soil and Green House Gases:** 3<sup>rd</sup> week of Carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, nitric oxide – production September and control. 6 Learning Objectives: The primary objective of microbial activity in soil is to decompose organic matter, cycling nutrients, and facilitating plant growth. However, this activity also plays a crucial role in the production and consumption of greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), and nitrous oxide (N2O). Microbes can both produce and consume these gases through various metabolic processes, impacting the overall greenhouse gas balance in the atmosphere. Learning Outcome: Microbial activity in soil can lead to the production and consumption of greenhouse gases (GHGs) such as carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), and nitrous oxide (N2O). For example, microbial decomposition of organic matter releases CO2, while certain bacteria produce CH4 during anaerobic conditions. Additionally, nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria contribute to N2O emissions through processes like nitrification and denitrification. Overall, the outcome depends on factors like soil type, temperature, moisture, and the availability of organic matter. 4<sup>th</sup> week of **Unit 4 Microbial Control of Soil Borne Plant Pathogens:** September Biocontrol mechanisms and ways, Microorganisms used as biocontrol agents against Microbial plant pathogens, Insects, Weeds Learning Objectives: The primary objective of microbial control of soil-borne plant pathogens is to manage and reduce the populations of harmful microorganisms that can cause diseases in plants. This is typically achieved by using beneficial microorganisms, such as certain species of bacteria, fungi, or viruses, to suppress or antagonize the growth and activity of pathogenic organisms in the soil. By enhancing the presence of these beneficial microbes, the aim is to protect plants from diseases and promote healthier plant growth without relying heavily on chemical pesticides. Learning Outcome: Microbial control of soil-borne plant pathogens involves using beneficial microorganisms to suppress or eliminate harmful pathogens. This can result in improved plant health, increased crop yield, and reduced reliance on chemical pesticides. Some common methods include using biocontrol agents like certain bacteria, fungi, or nematodes, which compete with or antagonize the pathogens, or through soil amendments like compost or biofertilizers that

promote a healthy soil microbiome. Ultimately, the outcome depends on various factors such as the specific pathogens

present, environmental conditions, and the effectiveness of the chosen control methods.		
Unit 5 Biofertilization, Phytostimulation, Bioinsecticides: Plant growth promoting bateria, biofertilizers – symbiotic (Bradyrhizobium, Rhizobium, Frankia), Non Symbiotic (Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Mycorrhizae, MHBs, Phosphate solubilizers, algae), Novel combination of microbes as biofertilizers, PGPRs.	8	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 week October
learning Objectives: The objectives of biofertilization include enhancing soil fertility, improving nutrient availability to plants, and promoting sustainable agricultural practices. Phytostimulation aims to boost plant growth and development by stimulating physiological processes. Bioinsecticides are used to control insect pests through environmentally friendly means, minimizing harm to nontarget organisms and reducing chemical residues in food. Learning Outcome: The outcomes of these bio-based agricultural practices include improved soil health, enhanced plant growth and resilience, and reduced environmental impact compared to conventional farming methods.		

### Dr. Ratna China (Jan – June2021)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of teaching learning
	SEMESTER –2		rewring
	CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY: Unit 4 Proteins:	10	$1^{\text{st}} - 2^{\text{nd}}$
	Functions of proteins, Primary structures of proteins: Amino acids, the building blocks of proteins. General formula of amino acid and concept of zwitterion. Titration curve of amino acid and its Significance, Classification, biochemical structure and notation of standard protein amino acids Ninhydrin reaction. Natural modifications of amino acids in proteins hydrolysine, cystine and hydroxyproline, Non protein amino acids: Gramicidin, beta-alanine, D-alanine and D- glutamic acid Oligopeptides: Structure and functions of naturally occurring glutathione and insulin and synthetic aspartame, Secondary structure of proteins: Peptide unit and its salient features. The alpha helix, the beta pleated sheet and their occurrence in proteins, Tertiary and quaternary structures of proteins. Forces holding the polypeptide together. Human haemoglobin structure, Quaternary structures of proteins.  Learning Objectives: The primary objective of proteins is to facilitate various biological functions within the body. These functions include structural support, enzymatic activity, increase seasons and signaling and transportation of	10	week of April
	immune response, cell signaling, and transportation of molecules. Proteins are essential for the growth, repair, and		
	maintenance of cells and tissues in organisms.		
	Learning Outcome: The outcome of proteins depends on their		
	function and structure. Proteins can act as enzymes, hormones,		
	antibodies, structural components, or transport molecules,		
	among other roles. Their function is determined by their specific		
	amino acid sequence and how they fold into a three-		
	dimensional structure.		
	Unit 5. Enzymes: Structure of enzyme: Apoenzyme and cofactors, prosthetic group-TPP, coenzyme NAD, metal cofactors, Classification of enzymes, Mechanism of action of enzymes: active site, transition state complex and activation energy. Lock and key hypothesis, and Induced Fit hypothesis. Significance of hyperbolic, double reciprocal plots of enzyme activity, Km, and allosteric	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of April
	mechanism Definitions of terms — enzyme unit, specific activity and turnover number, Multienzyme complex: pyruvate dehydrogenase; isozyme: lactate dehydrogenase, Effect of pH and temperature on enzyme activity. Enzyme inhibition: competitive-sulfa drugs; non-competitive-heavy metal salts  Learning Objectives: Enzymes serve as biological catalysts, speeding up chemical reactions in living organisms by		

Unit 6. Vitamins: Classification and characteristics with suitable examples, sources and importance Learning Objectives: Vitamins play essential roles in various bodiley functions, including metabolism, immunity, and overalle Realth. Each vitamin Ras specific functions, such as vitamin et for immune support and vitamin D for bone Realth. The objective of vitamins is to ensure proper functioning and maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to Realth problems. Learning Outcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual Realth needs and deficiencies. Generally, they keep support overall Realth by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodiley functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be Ramfuel, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a Realthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin  SEMESTER-4:	lowering the activation energy required for reactions to occur. They facilitate processes like digestion, metabolism, and cellular signaling, crucial for life to function efficiently. Learning Outcome: Enzymes are biological catalysts that speed up chemical reactions in living organisms. Their outcomes vary depending on the specific enzyme and reaction involved. Generally, enzymes facilitate processes like digestion, metabolism, and cellular signaling, ultimately contributing to the maintenance of life processes.		
bodiely functions, including metabolism, immunity, and overall health. Bach vitamin has specific functions, such as vitamin e for immune support and vitamin D for bone health. The objective of vitamins is to ensure proper functioning and maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to health problems.  Learning Ontcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodiely functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  1. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin	Classification and characteristics with suitable examples, sources and importance	2	4 <sup>th</sup> week April
overall health. Each vitamin has specific functions, such as vitamin e for immune support and vitamin D for bone health. The objective of vitamins is to ensure proper functioning and maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to health problems.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin	· · ·		
vitamin & for immune support and vitamin D for bone health.  The objective of vitamins is to ensure proper functioning and maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to health problems.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies.  Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
The objective of vitamins is to ensure proper functioning and maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to health problems.  Learning Ontcome: The ontcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	• • •		
maintenance of the body's processes, as deficiencies can lead to health problems.  learning Outcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	•		
to health problems.  learning Outcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
learning Ontcome: The outcome of taking vitamins can vary depending on individual health needs and deficiencies. Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
depending on individual health needs and deficiencies.  Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin	·		
Generally, they help support overall health by filling in nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy levels, and promoting various bodily functions. However, taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
taking excessive amounts can sometimes be harmful, so it's important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics — calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin	nutrient gaps, boosting immune function, improving energy		
important to follow recommended dosages and consult with a healthcare professional if unsure.  PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
PRACTICAL:  1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts  2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant  3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions  4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
1. Properties of water, Concept of pH and buffers, preparation of buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	a healthcare professional if unsure.		
buffers and Numerical problems to explain the concepts 2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	PRACTICAL:		
2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy Change and Equilibrium constant 3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	buffers and Numerical problems		
3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions 4. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for carbohydrates, reducing sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	2. Numerical problems on calculations of Standard Free Energy		
sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin	3. Standard Free Energy Change of coupled reactions		
6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin			
7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax , Km, Kcat values 8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	sugars, non reducing sugars		1
activity 9. Estimation of any one vitamin	sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the		
9. Estimation of any one vitamin	sugars, non reducing sugars 5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins 6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models 7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat		
	sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme		
I I	sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin		
CC-9: ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY	sugars, non reducing sugars  5. Qualitative/Quantitative tests for lipids and proteins  6. Study of protein secondary and tertiary structures with the help of models  7. Study of enzyme kinetics – calculation of Vmax, Km, Kcat values  8. Study effect of temperature, pH and Heavy metals on enzyme activity  9. Estimation of any one vitamin		

### THEORY: **Unit 1 Microorganisms and their Habitats:** 1st week of March Structure and function of ecosystems Terrestrial Environment: Soil profile and soil microflora Aquatic Environment: Microflora of fresh water and marine habitats. Atmosphere: Aeromicroflora and dispersal of microbes Animal Environment: Microbes in/on body (Microbiomics) & animal (ruminants) body. Extreme Habitats: Extremophiles: Microbes thriving at high & low temperatures, pH, high hydrostatic & osmotic pressures, salinity, & low nutrient levels. Microbial succession in decomposition of plant organic matter Learning Objectives: The objectives of microorganisms in their habitats vary depending on the organism and environment. Generally, they play crucial roles in nutrient cycling, decomposition, symbiotic relationships, and pathogenicity. Some objectives include energy production, resource utilization, and reproduction, all contributing to the balance and functioning of ecosystems. Learning Outcomes: The outcome of microorganisms play essential roles in maintaining the health and functioning of ecosystems, influencing the balance of nutrient cycles, energy flow, and biodiversity. 2<sup>nd</sup> week **Unit 2 Microbial Interactions:** Microbe interactions: Mutualism, synergism, commensalism, of march competition, amensalism, parasitism, predation Microbe-Plant interaction: Symbiotic and non symbiotic interactions. Microbe-animal interaction: Microbes in ruminants, nematophagus fungi and symbiotic luminescent bacteria Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial interaction can vary depending on the context, but generally, it includes aspects such as competition for resources, cooperation for mutual benefit, communication, genetic exchange, and the shaping of ecological communities. Learning Outcome: Microbial interactions can lead to various outcomes depending on factors like species involved, environment, and resources. They can result in mutualism, where both species benefit, commensalism, where one benefits while the other is unaffected, competition, where both vie for the same resources, predation, where one species benefits at the expense of the other, or parasitism, where one benefits and the other is harmed. These interactions play critical roles in

and overall community structure.

ecosystems, influencing nutrient cycling, disease dynamics,

Nitrogen cycle: Nitrogen fixation, ammonification, nitrification and nitrate reduction Phosphorus cycle: Phosphate immobilization and solubilisation Sulphur cycle: Microbes involved in sulphur cycle Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essentiale elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and elife on earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes. Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of colman, and the overable sustainability of elife on earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants In contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pobletiants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pobletants.  SEMESTER—6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY	Nitrogen cycle: Nitrogen fixation, ammonification, nitrification, denitrification and nitrate reduction Phosphorus cycle: Phosphate immobilization and solubilisation Sulphur cycle: Microbes involved in sulphur cycle Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements bilge carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between biving organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and bilge on Barth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes. Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of bife on Barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER –6	Carbon cycle: Microbial degradation of cellulose, hemicelluloses,		$3^{rd} - 4^{th}$
denitrification and nitrate reduction Phosphorus cycle: Phosphate immobilization and solubilisation Sulphur cycle: Microbes involved in sulphur cycle Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese Learning Objectives: The Objective of Biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between thing organisms and the environment, enswing the sustainability of ecosystems and life on Earth. These cycles maintain the Baleance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes. Learning Outcome: The outcome of Biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leeds to the maintenance of nutrient availability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade on neutralize poblektants in contaminated environments, such as soile, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblektants on human health and the environment. Learning Oulcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblektants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with poblehants.  SEMESTER—6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY	denitrification and nitrate reduction Phosphorus cycle: Phosphate immobilization and solubilisation Sulphur cycle: Microbes involved in sulphur cycle Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on Carth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chamicals necessary for life processes. Learning Ontcome: The ontcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of celimate, and the overable sustainability of life on Barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.			week of
Sulphur cycle: Microbes involved in sulphur cycle Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on lanth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of almospharic composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of life on learth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem Realth, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	Sulphur cycle: Microbes involved in sulphur cycle Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essentiale elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on lath. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes. Learning Ontcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on lath.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment. Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6			march
Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese  Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements elife carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between elving organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and elife on Earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for elife processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospharic composition, the stabilization of celimate, and the overall sustainability of elife on Barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quaelity, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	Other elemental cycles: Iron and manganese  Learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water between elving organisms and the environment, ensuining the sustainability of ecosystems and elife on Bath. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for elife processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of elife on Bath.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.	1 2		
learning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on earth. These cycles maintain the baleance of mutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuons recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of celimate, and the overable sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the Ramphe effects of poblutants on Ruman health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	tearning Objectives: The objective of biogeochemical cycles is to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on Earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Ontcome: The ontcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER-6	* · ·		
to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on lanth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availeability for organisms, the regulation of almospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY	to efficiently recycle essential elements like carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on Bath. These cycles maintain the Balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of life on Bath.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment. Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER –6			
phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and bife on Carth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes. Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This beads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of bife on Barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the extension of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY	phosphorus, and water between living organisms and the environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on Batth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, mitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Batth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER-6			
environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on Barth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribition of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the requestion of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of life on Barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pobletants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pobletants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pobletants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pobletants.  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	environment, ensuring the sustainability of ecosystems and life on Earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availeability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER -6			
elife on Earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availeability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	elife on Earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients and chemicals necessary for life processes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER -6			
learning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of almospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of life on barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutrabize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER—6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	Learning Ontcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or nentralize poblutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of poblutants on human health and the environment. Learning Ontcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of poblutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with poblutants.  SEMESTER -6	life on Earth. These cycles maintain the balance of nutrients		
continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availeability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of celimate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER —6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	continuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overable sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	and chemicals necessary for life processes.		
such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	such as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water within ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER—6	earning Outcome: The outcome of biogeochemical cycles is the		
ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	ecosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER-6	ontinuous recycling and redistribution of essential elements		
avaicability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Ontcome: The ontcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	availability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER-6	anch as carbon, nitrogen, phosphorns, and water within		
composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Earth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall sustainability of life on Barth.  Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.	cosystems. This leads to the maintenance of nutrient		
Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or nentralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.	wailability for organisms, the regulation of atmospheric		
Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation: Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	Unit 5 Microbial Bioremediation:  Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or nentralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.	composition, the stabilization of climate, and the overall		
Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER-6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY	Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or nentralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	ustainability of life on Earth.		
Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	Principles and degradation of common pesticides, organic (hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.	Unit 5 Microbial Rioremediation	6	
(hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY	(hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter, biosurfactants  Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.			
Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial bioremediation is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	hydrocarbons, oil spills) and inorganic (metals) matter,		
is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	is to use microorganisms to degrade or neutralize pollutants in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	piosurfactants		aprii
in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	in contaminated environments, such as soil, water, or air. This process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	•		
process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	process aims to restore ecosystems to their natural state or reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	·		
reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	reduce the harmful effects of pollutants on human health and the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6			
the environment.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY	the environment.  Learning Ontcome: The ontcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER-6	•		
Learning Ontcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  1st week of	Learning Outcome: The outcome of microbial bioremediation is the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6			
the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  1st week of	the reduction, degradation, or complete removal of pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6			
pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  1st week of	pollutants from contaminated environments through the activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	•		
activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  1st week of	activity of microorganisms. This process often leads to the restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6			
restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential rishs to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  1st week of	restoration of ecosystem health, improved water and air quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6			
quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  1st week of	quality, and the mitigation of potential risks to human health and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	, , ,		
and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  1st week of	and the environment associated with pollutants.  SEMESTER –6	• • •		
CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY THEORY  1st week of				
CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY THEORY  1st week of		·		
CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY THEORY  1st week of				
CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY THEORY  1st week of				
THEORY  1st week of	CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY	SEMESTER -6		
1st week of		CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY		
	Unit 1 Introduction:  2 February	THEORY		1 et 1 0

Concept of Innate and Adaptive immunity; Contributions of following scientists to the development of field of immunology - Edward Jenner, Karl Landsteiner, Robert Koch, Paul Ehrlich, Elie Metchnikoff, Peter Medawar, MacFarlane Burnet, Neils K Jerne, Rodney Porter and Susumu Tonegawa

Learning Objectives: The objective of introducing immunology is to understand how the immune system functions, including its mechanisms of defense against pathogens, its role in maintaining health, and its involvement in diseases such as infections, autoimmune disorders, allergies, and cancer. This knowledge enables the development of vaccines, therapies, and strategies to prevent, treat, and manage various immunological conditions, ultimately improving human health and well-being.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of introducing immunology is a deeper understanding of how the immune system works and its role in health and disease. This knowledge leads to advancements in medicine, including the development of vaccines, immunotherapies, and treatments for infectious diseases, autoimmune disorders, allergies, and cancer. It also enhances our ability to diagnose, prevent, and manage immunological conditions, ultimately improving public health outcomes and quality of life.

### **Unit 2 Immune Cells and Organs:**

Structure, Functions and Properties of: Immune Cells – Stem cell, T cell, B cell, NK cell, Macrophage, Neutrophil, Eosinophil, Basophil, Mast cell, Dendritic cell; and Immune Organs – Bone Marrow, Thymus, Lymph Node, Spleen, GALT, MALT, CALT

Marrow, Thymus, Lymph Node, Spleen, GALT, MALT, CALT Learning Objectives: The objective of immune cells and organs is to defend the body against pathogens, foreign substances, and abnormal cells, thus maintaining overall health and lymphocytes, well-being. **Immune** cells, such as macrophages, and dendritic cells, work together with immune organs, including the thymus, spleen, lymph nodes, and bone marrow, to recognize and eliminate harmful invaders while distinguishing them from the body's own cells. This coordinated response ensures protection against infections, helps to remove damaged or abnormal cells, and contributes to the body's ability to heal and recover from illness or injury. Learning Outcome: The outcome of immune cells and organs working together is the effective defense of the body against pathogens, foreign substances, and abnormal cells. This leads to the prevention and control of infections, the removal of damaged or abnormal cells (such as cancerous cells), and the maintenance of overall health and well-being. Additionally, a properly functioning immune system helps to regulate inflammation, promotes tissue repair,

4

2<sup>nd</sup> week of February

Characteristics of an antigen (Foreignness, Molecular size and Heterogeneity); Haptens; Epitopes (T & B cell epitopes); Tdependent and T-independent antigens; Adjuvants.  Learning Objectives: The objective of antigens is to provoke an immune response in the body. Antigens are molecules, often proteins or polysaccharides, that are recognized by the immune system as foreign or non-self. When the immune system detects antigens, it triggers a series of responses aimed at neutralizing or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.	contributes to the body's ability to adapt to changing		
Characteristics of an antigen (Foreignness, Molecular size and Heterogeneity); Haptens; Epitopes (T & B cell epitopes); T-dependent and T-independent antigens; Adjuvants.  Learning Objectives: The objective of antigens is to provoke an immune response in the body. Antigeng are molecules, often proteins or polysaccharides, that are recognized by the immune system as foreign or non-self. When the immune system detects antigens, it triggers a series of responses aimed at neutralizing or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Ontcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to varions outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated. Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies;  Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmfule substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	environmental conditions and challenges.		
immune response in the body. Antigens are molecules, often proteins or polysaccharides, that are recognized by the immune system as foreign or non-self. When the immune system detects antigens, it triggers a series of responses aimed at neutralizing or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated. Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); yold rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmfule substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	Characteristics of an antigen (Foreignness, Molecular size and Heterogeneity); Haptens; Epitopes (T & B cell epitopes); T-	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of February
proteins or polysaccharides, that are recognized by the immune system as foreign or non-self. When the immune system detects antigens, it triggers a series of responses aimed at neutralizing or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B bymphocytes in response to the	Learning Objectives: The objective of antigens is to provoke an		
system as foreign or non-self. When the immune system detects antigens, it triggers a series of responses aimed at neutralizing or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmfule substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immune colliscial memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated. Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	immune response in the body. Antigens are molecules, often		
antigens, it triggers a series of responses aimed at neutralizing or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., Bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	proteins or polysaccharides, that are recognized by the immune		
or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., Bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	system as foreign or non-self. When the immune system detects		
antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated. Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	antigens, it triggers a series of responses aimed at nentralizing		
helps to protect the body against infections and other harmful substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated. Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	or eliminating the perceived threat, such as producing		
substances.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	antibodies or activating immune cells. This immune response		
immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This response can lead to various outcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the			
response can lead to varions ontcomes, including the production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	Learning Ontcome: The ontcome of antigens interacting with the		
production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated. Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	immune system is the initiation of an immune response. This		
immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the ontcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	response can lead to various outcomes, including the		
of immunological memory to provide long-term protection against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated. Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	production of antibodies specific to the antigen, activation of		
against future exposures to the same antigen. Additionally, in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	immune cells to eliminate the antigen, and the development		
in some cases, the immune response may lead to inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	of immunological memory to provide long-term protection		
inflammation or tissue damage if it is not properly regulated.  Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the			
Overall, the outcome of antigens interacting with the immune system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  4 4th week of February  4 Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the			
system is crucial for the body's defense against pathogens and maintaining immune surveillance.  4 Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the			
Unit 4 Antibodies:  Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the			
Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the			
Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	maintaining immune surveillance.		
and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the		4	4 <sup>th</sup> week of February
Bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric		
known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies		
immune cells called B lymphocytes in response to the	Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize		
- , , ,	Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g.,		
presence of antigens. These Y-shaped proteins bind	Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also		
	Unit 4 Antibodies: Structure, Types, Functions and Properties of antibodies; Antigenic determinants on antibodies (Isotypic, allotypic, idiotypic); VDJ rearrangements; Monoclonal and Chimeric antibodies  Learning Objectives: The objective of antibodies is to recognize and neutralize harmful substances, such as pathogens (e.g., bacteria, viruses) and toxins, in the body. Antibodies, also known as immunoglobulins, are produced by specialized		

substances, antibodies play a critical role in the body's defense against infections and maintaining overall health.

Learning Outcome: Antibodies play a diverse range of roles in the immune system, diagnostics, and therapeutics, contributing

to host defense, immune regulation, and disease manage	ment.	
Their specificity, versatility, and ability to modulate im	типе	
responses make them valuable tools for research, cli	inical	
applications, and biotechnological advancements.		
Unit 5 Major Histocompatibility Complex: Organization of MHC locus (Mice & Human); Structure Functions of MHC I & II molecules; Antigen processing presentation (Cytosolic and Endocytic pathways) Learning Objectives: The objective of the Mistocompatibility Complex (MHC) is to present antige 7 lymphocytes, thus initiating specific immune response.  MHC molecules are cell surface proteins that dis	g and Major ens to enses.	1 <sup>st</sup> week of march
fragments of antigens, derived from pathogens or proteins, to T cells. This presentation allows T cell recognize and respond to the antigen, leading to the activ of immune responses tailored to combat the specific path or abnormal cell. The MHC also plays a role in recognition, helping the immune system distinguish bet self and non-self, thereby preventing autoimmune react Overall, the objective of the MHC is to facilitate addimmune responses and maintain immune surveillance. Learning Outcome: MHC molecules are essential for an presentation, T cell activation, immune regulation, immune tolerance, shaping adaptive immune responses maintaining immune homeostasis. Their diverse function orchestrating cellular interactions and immune responses underscore their pivotal role in host defense immunological surveillance.	other els to eation kogen self- tween tions. aptive atigen and and ons in onses	
Unit 7 Generation of Immune Response: Primary and Secondary Immune Response; Generation Humoral Immune Response (Plasma and Memory of Generation of Cell Mediated Immune Response (Self Prestriction, T cell activation, Co-stimulatory signals); K Mechanisms by CTL and NK cells, Introduction to Tolerance	cells); MHC	2 <sup>nd</sup> – 3 <sup>rd</sup> week of march
Learning Objectives: The objective of the generation of immune response is to recognize and eliminate patho foreign substances, or abnormal cells while prese	ogens,	
healthy tissues. This process involves the coordinate	<u> </u>	
activation of various components of the immune sy		
including antigen-presenting cells (APCs), 7 lymphocyt		
lymphocytes, and antibodies. The immune response aim	ms to	
neutralize or eliminate the threat, prevent its sp	pread	
throughout the body, and establish long-term imm	unity	
against future encounters with the same an	tigen.	
Additionally, the immune response seeks to maintain im	тине	
<b>▼</b>	•	•

homeostasis, ensuring a balanced and effective defense against pathogens while minimizing damage to host tissues. Learning Outcome: The outcomes of the generation of an immune response are crucial for protecting the body against pathogens, maintaining immune function, and establishing long-term immunity.

### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Identification of human blood groups.
- 2. Perform Total Leukocyte Count of the given blood sample.
- 3. Perform Differential Leukocyte Count of the given blood sample.
- 4. Separate serum from the blood sample (demonstration).
- 5. Perform immunodiffusion by Ouchterlony method.
- 6. Perform DOT ELISA.
- 7. Perform immunoelectrophoresis.

# **Prof. Subhasree Roy**

## **Lecturer of Microbiology**

### Dinabandhu Andrews College

Subhasree Roy (July – Dec 2018)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
1.	SEMESTER -1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY Unit 1 History of Development of Microbiology:  • Development of microbiology as a discipline, Spontaneous generation vs. biogenesis. Contributions of Anton von Leeuwenhoek, Louis Pasteur, Robert Koch, Joseph Lister, Alexander Fleming  • Role of microorganisms in fermentation, Germ theory of disease, Development of various microbiological techniques and golden era of microbiology,  • Development of the field of soil microbiology: Contributions of Martinus W. Beijerinck, Sergei N. Winogradsky, Selman A.Waksman • Establishment of fields of medical microbiology and immunology through the work of Paul Ehrlich, Elie Metchnikoff, Edward Jenner  Learning Objectives: Microbiology's development is marked by key discoveries and advancements that revolutionized our	classes	
	understanding of microscopic life. It began in the 17th century with Antonie van Leenwenhoek's invention of the microscope, allowing observation of microorganisms for the first time. Louis Pasteur's experiments in the 19th century established the germ theory of disease and the principles of sterilization and pasteurization. Robert Koch's work in the late 19th century led to the development of Koch's postulates, which are criteria for establishing the causative relationship between a microbe and a disease. The 20th century saw the discovery of antibiotics, such as penicillin by Alexander Fleming, which revolutionized medicine. Today, microbiology continues to evolve with advancements in molecular biology, genetics, and bioinformatics, contributing to fields like biotechnology, medicine, and environmental science.  Learning Outcomes: Microbiology's development is a		
	fascinating journey. It began with Antonie van Leeuwenhoek's discovery of microorganisms in the 17 <sup>th</sup> century, leading to the		

Golden Age of Microbiology in the late 19th century with Louis Pasteur and Robert Koch's work on germ theory and identifying disease-causing microbes. This laid the foundation for modern microbiology, advancing through the 20th century with breakthroughs in genetics, immunology, and molecular biology. Today, microbiology continues to evolve, playing a crucial role in various fields like medicine, biotechnology, and environmental science.

12 2<sup>nd</sup> - 4th week of September

### CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY

#### THEORY:

#### **Unit 1 Cell organization:**

Cell size, shape and arrangement, glycocalyx, capsule, flagella, endoflagella, fimbriae and pili. Cell wall: Composition and detailed structure of Gram-positive and Gram-negative cell walls, Archaebacterial cell wall, Gram and acid fast staining mechanisms, lipopolysaccharide (LPS), sphaeroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms. Effect of antibiotics and enzymes on the cell wall. Cell Membrane: Structure, function and chemical composition of bacterial and archaeal cell membranes. Cytoplasm: Ribosomes, mesosomes, inclusion bodies, nucleoid, chromosome and plasmids Endospore: Structure, formation, stages of sporulation.

Learning Objectives: The objective of cell organization is to create functional structures within an organism by arranging individual cells into specialized tissues, organs, and systems. This organization enables efficient communication and cooperation among cells, allowing them to perform specific tasks and functions essential for the survival and proper functioning of the organism as a whole.

Learning Outcomes: Cell organization is the process by which cells assemble into tissues, organs, and systems, enabling the formation of complex biological structures necessary for the functioning of living organisms. This intricate arrangement allows for specialization and coordination of tasks, ultimately facilitating growth, development, and the maintenance of homeostasis within the organism.

#### **PRACTICAL:**

1. Preparation of different media: synthetic media Czapek Dox media and /or BG-11,

Complex media-Nutrient agar, McConkey agar, EMB agar.

- 2. Simple staining
- 3. Negative staining
- 4. Gram's staining
- 5. Acid fast staining-permanent slide only.
- 6. Capsule staining
- 7. Endospore staining.

	8. Isolation of pure cultures of bacteria by streaking method.	
	9. Preservation of bacterial cultures by various techniques.	
	10. Estimation of CFU count by spread plate method/pour plate	
	method.	
	11. Motility by hanging drop method.	

## Subhasree Roy (Jan -June 2019)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
	SEMESTER –2		
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:		
	THEORY:		
	Unit 4 Cell Signalling: Signalling molecules and their receptors Function of cell surface receptors Pathways of intra-cellular receptors – Cyclic AMP pathway, cyclic GMP and MAP kinase pathway	4	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
	Learning Objectives: The objective of cell signaling is to		
	facilitate communication between cells, allowing them to coordinate their activities and respond appropriately to internal and external stimuli. This intricate process enables cells to regulate various biological functions, maintain homeostasis, and ensure the proper development and functioning of multicellular organisms.		
	Learning Outcomes: Cell signaling involves the transmission of signals or messages between cells to regulate various biological processes such as growth, development, and homeostasis. The outcome of cell signaling is the		
	coordination of cellular activities, ensuring proper responses to environmental cues, and maintaining the overall health and function of the organism. This process is essential for cell communication and enables cells to interact with each other		
	in a coordinated manner to carry out complex functions.	4	2nd _ 3rd
	Unit 5 Cell Cycle, Cell Death and Cell Renewal: Eukaryotic cell cycle and its regulation, Mitosis and Meiosis	<b>+</b>	week of April

Development of cancer, causes and types Programmed cell death Stem cells Embryonic stem cell, induced pluripotent stem cells

Learning Objectives: The cell cycle is the series of events that take place in a cell leading to its division and duplication. It consists of interphase (growth and DNA replication) and mitotic phase (division of the nucleus and cytoplasm).

Cell death, also known as apoptosis, is a natural process in which cells self-destruct to maintain tissue homeostasis, remove damaged or infected cells, and regulate development. Cell renewal refers to the process by which old or damaged cells are replaced by new ones, ensuring the continuous functioning and regeneration of tissues and organs in multicellular organisms.

Learning Outcomes: The cell cycle involves stages of growth, replication, and division. Cell death, or apoptosis, is a natural process to remove damaged or unnecessary cells. Cell renewal ensures tissues remain healthy and functional. In brief, the outcome is the maintenance of tissue integrity, growth, and repair.

## Subhasree Roy (July – Dec 2019)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics  SEMESTER –1  CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
	Unit 1 History of Development of Microbiology:  Development of microbiology as a discipline, Spontaneous generation vs. biogenesis. Contributions of Anton von Leeuwenhoek, Louis Pasteur, Robert Koch, Joseph Lister, Alexander Fleming  Role of microorganisms in fermentation, Germ theory of disease, Development of various microbiological techniques and golden era of microbiology,  Development of the field of soil microbiology: Contributions of Martinus W. Beijerinck, Sergei N. Winogradsky, Selman A.Waksman  Establishment of fields of medical microbiology and immunology through the work of Paul Ehrlich, Elie Metchnikoff, Edward Jenner.  Learning Objectives: Microbiology's development is marked by key discoveries and advancements that revolutionized our understanding of microscopic life. It began in the 17th century with Antonie van Leeuwenhoek's invention of the microscope, allowing observation of microorganisms for the first time. Louis Pasteur's experiments in the 19th century established the germ theory of disease and the principles of sterilization and pasteurization. Robert Koch's work in the late 19th century led	3	1 <sup>st</sup> week of October

to the development of Koch's postulates, which are criteria for establishing the cansative relationship between a microbe and a disease. The 20<sup>th</sup> century saw the discovery of antibiotics, such as penicillin by Alexander Fleming, which revolutionized medicine. Today, microbiology continues to evolve with advancements in molecular biology, genetics, and bioinformatics, contributing to fields like biotechnology, medicine, and environmental science.

Learning Outcomes: Microbiology's development is a fascinating journey. It began with Antonie van Leenwenhoek's discovery of microorganisms in the 17th century, leading to the Golden Age of Microbiology in the late 19th century with Louis Pasteur and Robert Koch's work on germ theory and identifying disease-causing microbes. This laid the foundation for modern microbiology, advancing through the 20th century with breakthroughs in genetics, immunology, and molecular biology. Today, microbiology continues to evolve, playing a crucial role in various fields like medicine, biotechnology, and environmental science.

### CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY

### THEORY:

### **Unit 1 Cell organization:**

Cell size, shape and arrangement, glycocalyx, capsule, flagella, endoflagella, fimbriae and pili. Cellwall: Composition and detailed structure of Gram-positive and Gram-negative cell walls, Archaebacterial cell wall, Gram and acid fast staining mechanisms, lipopolysaccharide (LPS), sphaeroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms. Effect of antibiotics and enzymes on the cell wall. Cell Membrane: Structure, function and chemical composition of bacterial and archaeal cell membranes. Cytoplasm: Ribosomes, mesosomes, inclusion bodies, nucleoid, chromosome and plasmids Endospore: Structure, formation, stages of sporulation.

Learning Objectives: The objective of cell organization is to create functional structures within an organism by arranging individual cells into specialized tissues, organs, and systems. This organization enables efficient communication and cooperation among cells, allowing them to perform specific tasks and functions essential for the survival and proper functioning of the organism as a whole.

Learning Outcomes: Cell organization is the process by which cells assemble into tissues, organs, and systems, enabling the formation of complex biological structures necessary for the functioning of living organisms. This intricate arrangement allows for specialization and coordination of tasks,

 $\begin{array}{c}
12 & 2^{\text{nd}} - 4^{\text{th}} \\
\text{week of October}
\end{array}$ 

nltimately facilitating growth, development, and the maintenance of homeostasis within the organism.		
PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of different media: synthetic media Czapek Dox media and /or BG-11, Complex media-Nutrient agar, McConkey agar, EMB agar.  2. Simple staining 3. Negative staining 4. Gram's staining 5. Acid fast staining-permanent slide only. 6. Capsule staining 7. Endospore staining. 8. Isolation of pure cultures of bacteria by streaking method. 9. Preservation of bacterial cultures by various techniques. 10. Estimation of CFU count by spread plate method/pour plate method. 11. Motility by hanging drop method.		
SEMESTER –3		
PRACTICAL: 5. Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of E.coli 6. Effect of salt on growth of E. coli 7. Demonstration of alcoholic fermentation 8. Demonstration of the thermal death time and decimal reduction time of E. coli.  CC-7: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY:		
THEORY:		
Unit 2 Replication of DNA (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Bidirectional and unidirectional replication, semi- conservative, semi- discontinuous replication Mechanism of DNA replication: Enzymes and proteins involved in DNA replication –DNA polymerases, DNA ligase, primase, telomerase – for replication of linear ends. Various models of DNA replication including rolling circle, D-loop (mitochondrial), $\Theta$ (theta) mode of replication and other accessory protein, Mismatch and excision repair.	8	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 week Octob
Learning Objectives: The primary objective of DNA replication		
in both prokaryotes and enharyotes is to ensure accurate		
transmission of genetic information from one generation to the next during cell division. By faithfully copying the entire genome, DNA replication ensures that each daughter cell		

proper function and survival. This process is essential for maintaining genetic stability and diversity within populations.		
Learning Outcomes: In prokaryotes, like bacteria, DNA replication starts from a single origin point and proceeds bidirectionally around the circular chromosome. This process is rapid and occurs in the cytoplasm. In contrast, enharyotic DNA replication is more complex, occurring in the nucleus. Multiple origins of replication exist along linear chromosomes, and the process involves many enzymes and proteins. Replication is semiconservative, meaning each new DNA molecule consists of one parental strand and one newly synthesized strand.	6	2 <sup>nd</sup> – 3 <sup>rd</sup> week of October
Unit 3 Transcription in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes: Transcription: Definition, difference from replication, promoter - concept and strength of promoter RNA Polymerase and the transcription unit Transcription in Eukaryotes: RNA polymerases, general Transcription factors		
Learning Objectives: The objective of transcription in both profaryotes and enfaryotes is to synthesize RNA molecules from DNA templates. These RNA molecules serve various functions, such as encoding proteins (messenger RNA), regulating gene expression (non-coding RNA), or serving as components of ribosomes (ribosomal RNA). The process involves the initiation, elongation, and termination phases, with differences in the mechanisms and regulation between profaryotes and enfaryotes.		
Learning Outcomes: Transcription is the process by which genetic information stored in DNA is copied into RNA. In proharyotes, transcription occurs in the cytoplasm and is carried out by a single RNA polymerase enzyme. In enharyotes, transcription occurs in the nucleus and involves multiple RNA polymerases. Additionally, enharyotic transcription requires various transcription factors and spliceosome regulatory elements, such as enhancers and promoters, to initiate and regulate the process. After transcription, the resulting RNA molecule undergoes further processing, such as splicing and capping, before being transported to the cytoplasm for translation into proteins.	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of November
Unit 4 Post-Transcriptional Processing: Split genes, concept of introns and exons, RNA splicing, machinery, concept of alternative splicing, Polyadenylation and		

capping, Processing of rRNA, RNA interference: siRNA, miRNA and its significance

Learning Objectives: The objective of post-transcriptional processing is to modify and refine the mRNA transcript generated during transcription, ensuring its functionality for protein synthesis. This process involves adding protective caps and tails, removing non-coding regions (introns), and splicing together the coding regions (exons) to create a mature mRNA molecule. These modifications enhance mRNA stability, facilitate its transport out of the nucleus, and regulate gene expression by determining which portions of the transcript are translated into proteins. Overall, post-transcriptional processing is crucial for producing functional mRNA molecules that accurately convey genetic information for protein synthesis.

### Learning Outcomes:

The outcome of post-transcriptional processing is the maturation of mRNA molecules in enharyotic cells, ensuring they are functional for protein synthesis. This process involves several key steps, including capping, splicing, and polyadenylation. Capping adds a modified guanine nucleotide to the 5' end of the mRNA, which helps protect it from degradation and facilitates its binding to ribosomes. Splicing removes introns (non-coding regions) from the premRNA and joins together exons (coding regions) to form a mature mRNA transcript. Polyadenylation adds a poly-A tail to the 3' end of the mRNA, which also aids in stability and translation. Overall, post-transcriptional processing ensures that the mRNA is properly modified and ready to be translated into proteins.

# Unit 6 Regulation of gene Expression in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes:

Principles of transcriptional regulation, regulation at initiation with examples from lac and trp operons, Sporulation in Bacillus, Yeast mating type switching, Changes in Chromatin Structure - DNA methylation and Histone Acetylation mechanisms.

Learning Objectives: The objective of regulating gene expression in both proharyotes and enharyotes is to finely control the amount and timing of protein production in response to internal and external cnes. This regulation ensures that cells can adapt to changing environments, maintain homeostasis, and carry out specific functions necessary for growth, development, and survival. In proharyotes, regulation often focuses on conserving energy and resources,

6 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> week of November

while in enharyotes, it involves intricate control mechanisms		
to coordinate complex processes like development and tissue differentiation.	6	$3^{\mathrm{rd}} - 4^{\mathrm{th}}$
	6	week of
Learning Outcomes: In prokaryotes, gene expression regulation often involves the control of transcription through		November
mechanisms like operons and transcription factors. This		
allows bacteria to respond rapidly to environmental changes		
and conserve energy by producing only the necessary proteins.		
In enharyotes, gene expression regulation is more complex and occurs at multiple levels, including transcriptional, post-		
transcriptional, translational, and post-translational		
regulation. This intricate control allows for precise temporal		
and spatial expression of genes, crucial for development, cell		
differentiation, and adaptation to varying environmental conditions.		
SEC-A:		
1.Microbial Quality Control in Food and Pharmaceutical Industries		
Unit 3 Pathogenic Microorganisms of Importance in Food & Water:		
Enrichment culture technique, Detection of specific microorganisms - on XLD agar, Salmonella Shigella Agar, Manitol salt agar, EMB agar, McConkey Agar, Saboraud Agar Ascertaining microbial quality of milk by MBRT, Rapid detection methods of microbiological quality of milk at milk collection centres (COB, 10 min Resazurin assay)		
Learning Objectives: Pathogenic microorganisms of importance	2	4 <sup>th</sup> week of November
in food and water include bacteria like Salmonella, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Listeria monocytogenes, and		
Campylobacter jejuni, as well as viruses like norovirus and		
hepatitis A virus, and parasites like Giardia lamblia and		
Cryptosporidium parvum. They can cause various illnesses when ingested through contaminated food or water.		
Learning Outcomes: Pathogenic microorganisms in food and		
water can lead to various outcomes, including foodborne illness and waterborne diseases. Common pathogens include		
Bacteria like Salmonella, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Listeria		
monocytogenes, and Campylobacter, as well as viruses like		
norovirus and hepatitis A. These pathogens can cause		
symptoms ranging from gastrointestinal discomfort to severe illness, depending on the specific microorganism and the		
individual's health status.		

Unit 4 HACCP for Food Safety and Microbial Standards: Hazard analysis of critical control point (HACCP) - Principles, flow diagrams, limitations
Microbial Standards for Different Foods and Water – BIS standards for common foods and drinking water

learning Objectives: The objective of Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) for food safety and microbial standards is to systematically identify, assess, and control potential hazards in food production to ensure the safety of food products. By implementing HACCP, food producers aim to prevent foodborne illnesses by identifying critical control points (CCPs), establishing monitoring procedures, implementing corrective actions, and verifying that the system is effective. This proactive approach helps ensure that food products meet microbial standards and are safe for consumption, thereby protecting public health and enhancing consumer confidence in the food supply chain.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) for food safety and microbial standards is the systematic identification, assessment, and control of potential hazards at all stages of food production, processing, and distribution. By implementing HACCP, food producers can ensure that their products meet stringent microbial standards and are safe for consumption. This preventive approach involves identifying critical control points (CCPs) where hazards can be controlled procedures. eliminated, establishing monitoring implementing corrective actions when necessary, and verifying that the system is working effectively. Ultimately, HACCP helps prevent foodborne illnesses, enhances consumer confidence, and ensures compliance with regulatory requirements.

### Subhasree Roy (Jan – June 2020)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
	SEMESTER –2		
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:		
	THEORY:		
	Unit 4 Cell Signalling: Signalling molecules and their receptors Function of cell surface receptors Pathways of intra-cellular receptors – Cyclic AMP pathway, cyclic GMP and MAP kinase pathway	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of April
	Learning Objectives: The objective of cell signaling is to facilitate communication between cells, allowing them to coordinate their activities and respond appropriately to internal and external stimuli. This intricate process enables cells to regulate various biological functions, maintain homeostasis, and ensure the proper development and functioning of multicellular organisms.		
	Learning Outcomes: Cell signaling involves the transmission of signals or messages between cells to regulate various biological processes such as growth, development, and homeostasis. The outcome of cell signaling is the coordination of cellular activities, ensuring proper responses		
	to environmental cues, and maintaining the overall health		
	and function of the organism. This process is essential for		
	cell communication and enables cells to interact with each other in a coordinated manner to carry out complex		
	functions.	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
	Unit 5 Cell Cycle, Cell Death and Cell Renewal: Eukaryotic cell cycle and its regulation, Mitosis and Meiosis		

Development of cancer, causes and types Programmed cell death, Stem cells, Embryonic stem cell, induced pleuripotent stem cells  Learning Objectives: The cell cycle is the series of events that take place in a cell leading to its division and duplication.  It consists of interphase (growth and DNA replication) and mitotic phase (division of the nucleus and cytoplasm).  Cell death, also known as apoptosis, is a natural process in which cells self-destruct to maintain tissue homeostasis, remove damaged or infected cells, and regulate development.  Cell renewal refers to the process by which old or damaged cells are replaced by new ones, ensuring the continuous functioning and regeneration of tissues and organs in multicellular organisms.		
Learning Outcomes: The cell cycle involves stages of growth, replication, and division. Cell death, or apoptosis, is a natural process to remove damaged or unnecessary cells. Cell renewal ensures tissues remain healthy and functional. In Brief, the outcome is the maintenance of tissue integrity, growth, and repair.		
SEMESTER-4:		
CC-9: ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY		
THEORY:		
Unit 4 Waste Management: Solid Waste management: Sources and types of solid waste, Methods of solid waste disposal (composting and sanitary landfill) Liquid waste management: Composition and strength of sewage (BOD and COD), Primary, secondary (oxidation ponds, trickling filter, activated sludge process and septic tank) and tertiary sewage treatment	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of March
Learning Objectives: The objective of waste management is to effectively and responsibly handle waste to minimize its adverse environmental, social, and health impacts. This includes reducing the amount of waste generated, maximizing recycling and reuse, safely treating and disposing of waste, and promoting sustainable practices to conserve resources and protect ecosystems. Ultimately, the goal is to achieve a cleaner, healthier environment while promoting resource efficiency and reducing pollution.		

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of waste management is the efficient and sustainable handling, treatment, and disposal of waste to minimize its environmental impact and protect public health. This involves strategies such as waste reduction, recycling, composting, and safe disposal of hazardous waste. By managing waste effectively, communities can conserve resources, reduce pollution, mitigate environmental degradation, and promote a healthier and more sustainable environment for current and future generations.		
Unit 6 Water Potability:  Treatment and safety of drinking (potable) water, methods to detect potability of water samples:  (2) standard qualitative procedure: presumptive test/MPN test, confirmed and completed tests for faecal coliforms (b) Membrane filter technique and (c) Presence/absence tests	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of March
learning Objectives: The objective of water portability is to ensure that water is safe for consumption regardless of its source or location, thereby minimizing the rish of waterborne diseases and promoting public health. This involves implementing measures such as water treatment, testing, and regulatory standards to guarantee that water meets certain quality criteria for human consumption.  Learning Outcomes: The potability of water depends on various factors including its source, treatment, and possible contaminants. Testing water quality is essential to determine if it's safe for consumption.  PRACTICAL:  4. Assessment of microbiological quality of water.  5. Determination of BOD of waste water sample.  SEC-B:  2. MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF AIR AND WATER  Unit 1 Aeromicrobiology:  Bioaerosols, Air borne microorganisms (bacteria, Viruses, fungi) and their impact on human health and environment, significance in food and pharma industries and operation theatres, allergens  Learning Objectives: The objective of aeromicrobiology is to	2	1st week of April
investigate the presence, behavior, and impact of microorganisms in the air. This includes understanding their distribution, diversity, survival mechanisms, and potential		

effects on human health, agriculture, and the environment. By studying aeromicrobiology, researchers aim to develop

strategies for monitoring and managing airborne microbial populations, assessing air quality, and mitigating risks associated with airborne pathogens and pollutants.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of aeromicrobiology is the study of microorganisms present in the air, their distribution, behaviour, and impact on human health and the environment. This field explores the diversity of airborne microbes, their survival mechanisms, dispersal patterns, and potential roles in atmospheric processes. Understanding aeromicrobiology helps assess air quality, predict disease transmission, monitor environmental changes, and develop strategies for mitigating airborne microbial risks in various settings, such as hospitals, agricultural fields, and urban areas.	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
Unit 2 Air Sample Collection and Analysis: Bioaerosol sampling, air samplers, methods of analysis, CFU, culture media for bacteria and fungi, Identification characteristics.		
Learning Objectives: The objective of air sample collection and analysis is to assess the composition of the air for various substances, such as pollutants, gases, particulate matter, and microorganisms. This helps in monitoring air quality, identifying sources of pollution, assessing health rishs, and developing strategies for air pollution control and management.	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> week
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of a microbiological analysis of water typically includes data on the presence and concentration of various microorganisms such as bacteria, viruses, and protozoa. Results may also indicate whether the water is safe for consumption, recreational use, or other purposes, based on established safety guidelines and standards.	2	of April
Unit 3 Control Measures: Fate of bioaerosols, inactivation mechanisms – UV light, HEPA filters, desiccation, Incineration		
Learning Objectives: The objective of control measures is to mitigate risks, hazards, or undesirable situations by implementing specific actions or interventions. These measures aim to prevent accidents, protect public health, safeguard the environment, or achieve other desired outcomes. By identifying and implementing appropriate control measures, individuals, organizations, and governments seek to minimize negative impacts and preparate solutions and acceptain sidily in		

impacts and promote safety, security, and sustainability in

various domains such as healthcare, workplace safety, environmental protection, and public health.  Learning Outcomes: The outcome of control measures is the effective management, reduction, or elimination of risks, hazards, or undesirable situations. Control measures are implemented to achieve specific objectives, such as enhancing safety, protecting public health, preserving the environment, or optimizing operational efficiency. These measures can include preventive actions, regulatory standards, engineering controls, administrative procedures, and personal protective equipment. The ultimate goal of control measures is to minimize or eliminate adverse outcomes and ensure the attainment of	2	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of April
desired outcomes in various domains, including health, safety, security, and environmental protection.  Unit 4 Water Microbiology: Water borne pathogens, water borne diseases  Learning Objectives: The objective of water microbiology is to study the microorganisms found in water environments, including their diversity, interactions, and roles within aquatic ecosystems. By investigating water microbiology, researchers aim to understand the ecological dynamics of microbial communities, assess water quality, monitor potential threats to human health, and develop effective strategies for water treatment and sanitation. Ultimately, the goal is to safeguard water resources, protect public health, and promote sustainable management of aquatic ecosystems.	4	1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of May
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of water microbiology is the study of microorganisms present in water bodies, their diversity, abundance, behaviour, and impact on human health and the environment. This field investigates the distribution of aquatic microbes, their roles in nutrient cycling, biogeochemical processes, and their potential as indicators of water quality. Understanding water microbiology helps assess the safety of drinking water, predict and prevent waterborne diseases, monitor ecosystem health, and develop strategies for water treatment and sanitation.		
Unit 5 Microbiological Analysis of Water: Sample Collection, Treatment and safety of drinking (potable) water, methods to detect potability of water samples: (a) standard qualitative procedure: presumptive/MPN tests, confirmed and completed tests for faecal coliforms (b) Membrane filter technique and (c) Presence/absence tests	3	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of May

Learning Objectives: The objective of microbiological analysis of water is to assess its safety by identifying and quantifying microorganisms such as bacteria, viruses, and parasites present in the water. This helps in ensuring that the water is safe for consumption and other uses, and also helps in monitoring and controlling waterborne diseases.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of a microbiological analysis of water typically includes data on the presence and concentration of various microorganisms such as bacteria, viruses, and protozoa. Results may also indicate whether the water is safe for consumption, recreational use, or other purposes, based on established safety guidelines and standards.

### **Unit 6 Control Measures**

Precipitation, chemical disinfection, filtration, high temperature, UV light

Learning Objectives: The objective of control measures is to minimize risks associated with the handling, use, storage, and disposal of hazardous chemicals. These measures aim to prevent accidents, environmental contamination, and adverse health effects by implementing specific actions or interventions. By establishing safety protocols, regulatory standards, and proper training, chemical control measures seek to protect human health, the environment, and property while promoting responsible chemical management practices.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of control measures is the effective management or mitigation of risks associated with the use, storage, handling, or disposal of hazardous chemicals. These measures aim to prevent accidents, environmental contamination, and adverse health effects by implementing specific actions or interventions. This may include implementing engineering controls, administrative procedures, personal protective equipment (PPE), and regulatory standards to minimize exposure to harmful chemicals and ensure compliance with safety regulations. Ultimately, the goal is to protect human health, the environment, and property while promoting safe and responsible chemical management practices.

# Subhasree Roy (July – Dec 2020)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching
			learning
1.	SEMESTER –1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	<ul> <li>Unit 1 History of Development of Microbiology:         <ul> <li>Development of microbiology as a discipline, Spontaneous generation vs. biogenesis. Contributions of Anton von Leeuwenhoek, Louis Pasteur, Robert Koch, Joseph Lister, Alexander Fleming</li> <li>Role of microorganisms in fermentation, Germ theory of disease, Development of various microbiological techniques and golden era of microbiology,</li> <li>Development of the field of soil microbiology: Contributions of Martinus W. Beijerinck, Sergei N. Winogradsky, Selman A.Waksman</li> <li>Establishment of fields of medical microbiology and immunology through the work of Paul Ehrlich, Elie Metchnikoff, Edward Jenner</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of September
	Learning Objectives: Microbiology's development is marked by key discoveries and advancements that revolutionized our understanding of microscopic life. It began in the 17th century with Antonie van Leenwenhoek's invention of the microscope, allowing observation of microorganisms for the first time. Louis Pasteur's experiments in the 19th century established the germ theory of disease and the principles of sterilization and pasteurization. Robert Koch's work in the late 19th century led to the development of Koch's postulates, which are criteria for establishing the causative relationship between a microbe and a disease. The 20th century saw the discovery of antibiotics, such as penicillin by Alexander Fleming, which revolutionized medicine. Today, microbiology continues to evolve with advancements in molecular biology, genetics, and bioinformatics, contributing to fields like biotechnology, medicine, and environmental science.		
	Learning Outcomes: Microbiology's development is a fascinating journey. It began with Antonie van Leeuwenhoek's discovery of microorganisms in the 17 <sup>th</sup> century, leading to the Golden Age of Microbiology in the late 19 <sup>th</sup> century with Louis Pasteur and Robert Koch's work on germ theory and identifying disease-causing microbes. This laid the foundation for modern microbiology, advancing through the 20 <sup>th</sup> century with breakthroughs in genetics, immunology, and molecular		
	biology. Today, microbiology continues to evolve, playing a	12	

crucial role in various fields like medicine, biotechnology, and environmental science.

2<sup>nd</sup> – 4<sup>th</sup> week of September

## **CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY**

### THEORY:

# **Unit 1 Cell organization:**

Cell size, shape and arrangement, glycocalyx, capsule, flagella, endoflagella, fimbriae and pili. Cellwall: Composition and detailed structure of Gram-positive and Gram-negative cell walls, Archaebacterial cell wall, Gram and acid fast staining mechanisms, lipopolysaccharide (LPS), sphaeroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms. Effect of antibiotics and enzymes on the cell wall. Cell Membrane: Structure, function and chemical composition of bacterial and archaeal cell membranes. Cytoplasm: Ribosomes, mesosomes, inclusion bodies, nucleoid, chromosome and plasmids Endospore: Structure, formation, stages of sporulation.

Learning Objectives: The objective of cell organization is to create functional structures within an organism by arranging individual cells into specialized tissues, organs, and systems. This organization enables efficient communication and cooperation among cells, allowing them to perform specific tasks and functions essential for the survival and proper functioning of the organism as a whole.

Learning Outcomes: Cell organization is the process by which cells assemble into tissues, organs, and systems, enabling the formation of complex biological structures necessary for the functioning of living organisms. This intricate arrangement allows for specialization and coordination of tasks, ultimately facilitating growth, development, and the maintenance of homeostasis within the organism.

### PRACTICAL:

11. Preparation of different media: synthetic media Czapek Dox media and /or BG-11,

Complex media-Nutrient agar, McConkey agar, EMB agar.

- 2. Simple staining
- 3. Negative staining
- 4. Gram's staining
- 5. Acid fast staining-permanent slide only.
- 6. Capsule staining
- 7. Endospore staining.
- 8. Isolation of pure cultures of bacteria by streaking method.
- 9. Preservation of bacterial cultures by various techniques.
- 10. Estimation of CFU count by spread plate method/pour plate method.
- 11. Motility by hanging drop method.

SEMESTER –3		
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM		
PRACTICAL: 5. Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of E.coli 6. Effect of salt on growth of E. coli 7. Demonstration of alcoholic fermentation 8. Demonstration of the thermal death time and decimal reduction time of E. coli.		
CC-7: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY:		
THEORY:		
Unit 2 Replication of DNA (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Bidirectional and unidirectional replication, semi- conservative, semi- discontinuous replication Mechanism of DNA replication: Enzymes and proteins involved in DNA replication –DNA polymerases, DNA ligase, primase, telomerase – for replication of linear ends. Various models of DNA replication including rolling circle, D-loop (mitochondrial), Θ (theta) mode of replication and other accessory protein, Mismatch and excision repair	8	1 <sup>st</sup> -2 <sup>nd</sup> week of September
Learning Objectives: The primary objective of DNA replication in both prokaryotes and enharyotes is to ensure accurate transmission of genetic information from one generation to the next during cell division. By faithfully copying the entire genome, DNA replication ensures that each daughter cell receives a complete set of genetic instructions necessary for its		
proper function and survival. This process is essential for maintaining genetic stability and diversity within populations.		
Learning Outcomes: In prokaryotes, like bacteria, DNA replication starts from a single origin point and proceeds bidirectionally around the circular chromosome. This process is rapid and occurs in the cytoplasm. In contrast, eukaryotic		
DNA replication is more complex, occurring in the nucleus.		
Multiple origins of replication exist along linear		
chromosomes, and the process involves many enzymes and proteins. Replication is semiconservative, meaning each new		
DNA molecule consists of one parental strand and one newly synthesized strand.	6	$2^{\text{nd}} - 3^{\text{rd}}$ week of
Unit 3 Transcription in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes:  Transcription: Definition, difference from replication, promoter - concept and strength of promoter RNA Polymerase and the transcription unit		Septembe

Learning Objectives: The objective of transcription in both prokaryotes and enharyotes is to synthesize RNA molecules from DNA templates. These RNA molecules serve various functions, such as encoding proteins (messenger RNA), regulating gene expression (non-coding RNA), or serving as components of ribosomes (ribosomal RNA). The process involves the initiation, elongation, and termination phases, with differences in the mechanisms and regulation between proharyotes and enharyotes.

Learning Outcomes: Transcription is the process by which genetic information stored in DNA is copied into RNA. In prokaryotes, transcription occurs in the cytoplasm and is carried out by a single RNA polymerase enzyme. In enkaryotes, transcription occurs in the nucleus and involves multiple RNA polymerases. Additionally, enkaryotic transcription requires various transcription factors and spliceosome regulatory elements, such as enhancers and promoters, to initiate and regulate the process. After transcription, the resulting RNA molecule undergoes further processing, such as splicing and capping, before being transported to the cytoplasm for translation into proteins.

# **Unit 4 Post-Transcriptional Processing:**

Split genes, concept of introns and exons, RNA splicing, spliceosome machinery, concept of alternative splicing, Polyadenylation and capping, Processing of rRNA, RNA interference: siRNA, miRNA and its significance

Learning Objectives: The objective of post-transcriptional processing is to modify and refine the mRNA transcript generated during transcription, ensuring its functionality for protein synthesis. This process involves adding protective caps and tails, removing non-coding regions (introns), and splicing together the coding regions (exons) to create a mature mRNA molecule. These modifications enhance mRNA stability, facilitate its transport out of the nucleus, and regulate gene expression by determining which portions of the transcript are translated into proteins. Overall, post-transcriptional processing is crucial for producing functional mRNA molecules that accurately convey genetic information for protein synthesis.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of post-transcriptional processing is the maturation of mRNA molecules in enharyotic cells, ensuring they are functional for protein

6 3rd – 4<sup>th</sup> week of September

synthesis. This process involves several key steps, including capping, splicing, and polyadenylation. Capping adds a modified gnanine nucleotide to the 5' end of the mRNA, which helps protect it from degradation and facilitates its binding to ribosomes. Splicing removes introns (non-coding regions) from the pre-mRNA and joins together exons (coding regions) to form a mature mRNA transcript. Polyadenylation adds a poly-A tail to the 3' end of the mRNA, which also aids in stability and translation. Overall, post-transcriptional processing ensures that the mRNA is properly modified and ready to be translated into proteins.	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of October
Unit 6 Regulation of gene Expression in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes: Principles of transcriptional regulation, regulation at initiation with examples from lac and trp operons, Sporulation in Bacillus, Yeast mating type switching, Changes in Chromatin Structure - DNA methylation and Histone Acetylation mechanisms.		
Learning Objectives: The objective of regulating gene expression in both prokaryotes and enkaryotes is to finely control the amount and timing of protein production in response to internal and external cues. This regulation ensures that cells can adapt to changing environments, maintain homeostasis, and carry out specific functions necessary for growth, development, and survival. In prokaryotes, regulation often focuses on conserving energy and resources, while in enharyotes, it involves intricate control mechanisms to coordinate complex processes like development and tissue differentiation.		
Learning Outcomes: In prokaryotes, gene expression regulation often involves the control of transcription through mechanisms like operons and transcription factors. This allows bacteria to respond rapidly to environmental changes and conserve energy by producing only the necessary proteins. In enharyotes, gene expression regulation is more complex and occurs at multiple levels, including transcriptional, post-transcriptional, translational, and post-translational regulation. This intricate control allows for precise temporal and spatial expression of genes, crucial for development, cell differentiation, and adaptation to varying environmental conditions.	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of October
SEC-A: 1.Microbial Quality Control in Food and Pharmaceutical Industries		

# **Unit 3 Pathogenic Microorganisms of Importance in Food & Water:**

Enrichment culture technique, Detection of specific microorganisms - on XLD agar, Salmonella Shigella Agar, Manitol salt agar, EMB agar, McConkey Agar, Saboraud Agar Ascertaining microbial quality of milk by MBRT, Rapid detection methods of microbiological quality of milk at milk collection centres (COB, 10 min Resazurin assay)

Learning Objectives: Pathogenic microorganisms of importance in food and water include bacteria like Salmonella, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Listeria monocytogenes, and Campylobacter jejuni, as well as viruses like norovirus and hepatitis A virus, and parasites like Giardia lamblia and Cryptosporidium parvum. They can cause various illnesses when ingested through contaminated food or water.

Learning Outcomes: Pathogenic microorganisms in food and water can lead to various outcomes, including foodborne illness and waterborne diseases. Common pathogens include bacteria like Salmonella, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Listeria monocytogenes, and Campylobacter, as well as viruses like norovirus and hepatitis A. These pathogens can cause symptoms ranging from gastrointestinal discomfort to severe illness, depending on the specific microorganism and the individual's health status.

# **Unit 4 HACCP for Food Safety and Microbial Standards:**

Hazard analysis of critical control point (HACCP) - Principles, flow diagrams, limitations
Microbial Standards for Different Foods and Water – BIS

Microbial Standards for Different Foods and Water – BIS standards for common foods and drinking water

Learning Objectives: The objective of Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) for food safety and microbial standards is to systematically identify, assess, and control potential hazards in food production to ensure the safety of food products. By implementing HACCP, food producers aim to prevent foodborne illnesses by identifying critical control points (CCPs), establishing monitoring procedures, implementing corrective actions, and verifying that the system is effective. This proactive approach helps ensure that food products meet microbial standards and are safe for consumption, thereby protecting public health and enhancing consumer confidence in the food supply chain.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) for food safety and

4<sup>th</sup> week of October

2

microbial standards is the systematic identification, assessment, and control of potential hazards at all stages of food production, processing, and distribution. By implementing HACCP, food producers can ensure that their products meet stringent microbial standards and are safe for consumption. This preventive approach involves identifying critical control points (CCPs) where hazards can be controlled or eliminated, establishing monitoring procedures, implementing corrective actions when necessary, and verifying that the system is working effectively. Ultimately, HACCP helps prevent foodborne illnesses, enhances consumer confidence, and ensures compliance with regulatory requirements.		
SEMESTER -5		
CC-11: FOOD AND DAIRY MICROBIOLOGY: THEORY:		
Unit 5 Food borne diseases (causative agents, foods involved, symptoms and preventive measures): Food intoxications: Staphylococcus aureus, Clostridium botulinum and mycotoxins; Food infections: Bacillus cereus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Escherichia coli, Salmonellosis, Shigellosis, Yersinia enterocolitica, Listeria monocytogenes and Campylobacter jejuni	4	1st week of August
Learning Objectives: The objective of preventing foodborne diseases is to ensure the safety of the food supply chain, from production to consumption, by implementing measures such as proper food handling, storage, and sanitation practices. This helps minimize the rish of contamination by pathogens or harmful substances, ultimately safeguarding public health.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of a foodborne disease can vary depending on factors such as the type and severity of the illness, the individual's overall health, and the promptness and effectiveness of medical treatment. In mild cases, symptoms may resolve on their own, while severe cases can lead to hospitalization, long-term health complications, or even death in rare instances. Prompt medical attention and		
proper hygiene practices can greatly reduce the rish and severity of foodborne illnesses.  Unit 6 Food sanitation and control: HACCP, Indices of food sanitary quality and sanitizers	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of August

Learning Objectives: The objective of food sanitation and control is to maintain the safety, quality, and integrity of food products throughout their production, processing, storage, distribution, and consumption. This involves implementing measures to prevent contamination, reduce the risk of foodborne illnesses, and ensure compliance with regulatory standards and industry best practices. By promoting hygiene practices, sanitation protocols, and quality assurance procedures, food sanitation and control aim to safeguard public health, protect consumers, and maintain confidence in the safety and integrity of the food supply chain.

learning Outcomes: The outcome of food sanitation and control measures is to ensure the safety and quality of food products throughout the entire food supply chain, from production to consumption. This involves implementing hygiene practices, sanitation protocols, and quality control measures to prevent contamination, reduce foodborne illnesses, and maintain product integrity. By monitoring and enforcing regulatory standards, conducting inspections, and implementing hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP), food sanitation and control measures aim to safeguard public health, build consumer trust, and promote confidence in the safety and quality of the food supply.

Unit 7 Cultural and rapid detection methods of food borne pathogens in foods and introduction to predictive microbiology.

Learning Objectives: The objective of preventing foodborne diseases is to ensure the safety of the food supply chain, from production to consumption, by implementing measures such as proper food handling, storage, and sanitation practices. This helps minimize the risk of contamination by pathogens or harmful substances, ultimately safeguarding public health.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of a foodborne disease can vary depending on factors such as the type and severity of the illness, the individual's overall health, and the promptness and effectiveness of medical treatment. In mild cases, symptoms may resolve on their own, while severe cases can lead to hospitalization, long-term health complications, or even death in rare instances. Prompt medical attention and proper hygiene practices can greatly reduce the risk and severity of foodborne illnesses.

3 3<sup>rd</sup> week of August

### PRACTICAL:

- 1. MBRT of milk samples and their standard plate count.
- 2. Alkaline phosphatase test to check the efficiency of pasteurization of milk.
- 3. Isolation of any food borne bacteria from food products.
- 4. Isolation of spoilage microorganisms from spoiled vegetables/fruits.
- 5. Isolation of spoilage microorganisms from bread.
- 6. Preparation of Yogurt/Dahi.

#### DSE-A:1.MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY:

### THEORY:

## Unit 6 RNAi:

RNAi and its applications in silencing genes, drug resistance, therapeutics and host pathogen interactions

Learning Objectives: The objective of RNA interference (RNAi) is to silence or regulate the expression of specific genes by introducing small RNA molecules that can interfere with the mRNA molecules transcribed from those genes. This technique is widely used in research to study gene function and has potential applications in medicine, agriculture, and biotechnology.

Learning Outcomes: RNA interference (RNAi) is a biological process where RNA molecules inhibit gene expression or translation by neutralizing targeted mRNA molecules. Its outcomes depend on the specific genes being targeted and the context in which it's applied. Typically, RNAi can lead to the down regulation of gene expression, which can have various effects such as suppressing the activity of harmful genes or regulating developmental processes. However, the outcomes can vary widely depending on the specific genes involved and the cell types in which RNAi is applied.

4 1<sup>st</sup> week of September

# Subhasree Roy (Jan – June 2021)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching learning
	SEMESTER -2 CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:		
	THEORY:		
	Unit 4 Cell Signalling: Signalling molecules and their receptors Function of cell surface receptors Pathways of intra-cellular receptors – Cyclic AMP pathway, cyclic GMP and MAP kinase pathway	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of April
	Learning Objectives: The objective of cell signaling is to facilitate communication between cells, allowing them to coordinate their activities and respond appropriately to internal and external stimuli. This intricate process enables cells to regulate various biological functions, maintain homeostasis, and ensure the proper development and functioning of multicellular organisms.		
	Learning Outcomes: Cell signaling involves the transmission of signals or messages between cells to regulate various biological processes such as growth, development, and homeostasis. The outcome of cell signaling is the coordination of cellular activities, ensuring proper responses to environmental cues, and maintaining the overall health and function of the organism. This process is essential for cell communication and enables cells to interact with each other in a coordinated manner to carry out complex functions.  Unit 5 Cell Cycle, Cell Death and Cell Renewal: Eukaryotic cell cycle and its regulation, Mitosis and Meiosis Development of cancer, causes and types Programmed cell death Stem cells, Embryonic stem cell, induced pleuripotent stem cells	6	2 <sup>nd</sup> – 3 <sup>rd</sup> week of April

Learning Objectives: The cell cycle is the series of events that take place in a cell leading to its division and duplication. It consists of interphase (growth and DNA replication) and mitotic phase (division of the nucleus and cytoplasm).  Cell death, also known as apoptosis, is a natural process in which cells self-destruct to maintain tissue homeostasis, remove damaged or infected cells, and regulate development.  Cell renewal refers to the process by which old or damaged cells are replaced by new ones, ensuring the continuous functioning and regeneration of tissues and organs in multicellular organisms.	
Learning Outcomes: The cell cycle involves stages of growth, replication, and division. Cell death, or apoptosis, is a natural process to remove damaged or unnecessary cells. Cell renewal ensures tissues remain healthy and functional. In Brief, the outcome is the maintenance of tissue integrity, growth, and repair.	
SEMESTER-4:	
CC-9: ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY	
THEORY:	
Unit 4 Waste Management: Solid Waste management: Sources and types of solid waste, Methods of solid waste disposal (composting and sanitary landfill) Liquid waste management: Composition and strength of sewage (BOD and COD), Primary, secondary (oxidation ponds, trickling filter, activated sludge process and septic tank) and tertiary	1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of May
sewage treatment	
Learning Objectives: The objective of waste management is to effectively and responsibly handle waste to minimize its adverse environmental, social, and health impacts. This includes reducing the amount of waste generated, maximizing recycling and reuse, safely treating and disposing of waste, and promoting sustainable practices to conserve resources and protect ecosystems. Ultimately, the goal is to achieve a cleaner, healthier environment while promoting resource efficiency and reducing pollution.	
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of waste management is the efficient and sustainable handling, treatment, and disposal of waste to minimize its environmental impact and protect public health. This involves strategies such as waste reduction, recycling, composting, and safe disposal of hazardous waste.	

By managing waste effectively, communities can conserve resources, reduce pollution, mitigate environmental degradation, and promote a healthier and more sustainable environment for current and future generations.		
Unit 6 Water Potability: Treatment and safety of drinking (potable) water, methods to detect potability of water samples:  (2) standard qualitative procedure: presumptive test/MPN test, confirmed and completed tests for faecal coliforms (b) Membrane filter technique and (c) Presence/absence tests	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of May
Learning Objectives: The objective of water portability is to ensure that water is safe for consumption regardless of its source or location, thereby minimizing the risk of waterborne diseases and promoting public health. This involves implementing measures such as water treatment, testing, and regulatory standards to guarantee that water meets certain quality criteria for human consumption.		
Learning Outcomes: The potability of water depends on various factors including its source, treatment, and possible contaminants. Testing water quality is essential to determine if it's safe for consumption.		
PRACTICAL: 4. Assessment of microbiological quality of water. 5. Determination of BOD of waste water sample. SEC-B: 2. MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF AIR AND WATER	4	4 <sup>th</sup> week of May
Unit 1 Aeromicrobiology: Bio aerosols, Air borne microorganisms (bacteria, Viruses, fungi) and their impact on human health and environment, significance in food and pharma industries and operation theatres, allergens		
Learning Objectives: The objective of aeromicrobiology is to investigate the presence, behaviour, and impact of microorganisms in the air. This includes understanding their distribution, diversity, survival mechanisms, and potential effects on human health, agriculture, and the environment. By studying aeromicrobiology, researchers aim to develop strategies for monitoring and managing airborne microbial populations, assessing air quality, and mitigating risks associated with airborne pathogens and pollutants.		

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of aeromicrobiology is the study of microorganisms present in the air, their distribution, behaviour, and impact on human health and the environment. This field explores the diversity of airborne microbes, their survival mechanisms, dispersal patterns, and potential roles in atmospheric processes. Understanding aeromicrobiology helps assess air quality, predict disease transmission, monitor environmental changes, and develop strategies for mitigating airborne microbial rishs in various settings, such as hospitals, agricultural fields, and urban areas.	3	1 <sup>st</sup> week of June
Unit 2 Air Sample Collection and Analysis: Bioaerosol sampling, air samplers, methods of analysis, CFU, culture media for bacteria and fungi, Identification characteristics		
Learning Objectives: The objective of air sample collection and analysis is to assess the composition of the air for various substances, such as pollutants, gases, particulate matter, and microorganisms. This helps in monitoring air quality, identifying sources of pollution, assessing health risks, and developing strategies for air pollution control and management.	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of June
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of a microbiological analysis of water typically includes data on the presence and concentration of various microorganisms such as bacteria, viruses, and protozoa. Results may also indicate whether the water is safe for consumption, recreational use, or other purposes, based on established safety guidelines and standards.		
Unit 3 Control Measures: Fate of bioaerosols, inactivation mechanisms – UV light, HEPA filters, desiccation, Incineration		
Learning Objectives: The objective of control measures is to mitigate risks, hazards, or undesirable situations by implementing specific actions or interventions. These measures aim to prevent accidents, protect public health, safeguard the environment, or achieve other desired outcomes. By identifying and implementing appropriate control measures, individuals, organizations, and governments seek to minimize negative impacts and promote safety, security, and sustainability in various domains such as healthcare, workplace safety, environmental protection, and public health.		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of June

learning Outcomes: The outcome of control measures is the effective management, reduction, or elimination of risks, hazards, or undesirable situations. Control measures are implemented to achieve specific objectives, such as enhancing safety, protecting public health, preserving the environment, or optimizing operational efficiency. These measures can include preventive actions, regulatory standards, engineering controls, administrative procedures, and personal protective equipment. The ultimate goal of control measures is to minimize or eliminate adverse outcomes and ensure the attainment of desired outcomes in various domains, including health, safety, security, and environmental protection.

## **Unit 4 Water Microbiology:**

Water borne pathogens, water borne diseases

Learning Objectives: The objective of water microbiology is to study the microorganisms found in water environments, including their diversity, interactions, and roles within aquatic ecosystems. By investigating water microbiology, researchers aim to understand the ecological dynamics of microbial communities, assess water quality, monitor potential threats to human health, and develop effective strategies for water treatment and sanitation. Ultimately, the goal is to safeguard water resources, protect public health, and promote sustainable management of aquatic ecosystems.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of water microbiology is the study of microorganisms present in water bodies, their diversity, abundance, behaviour, and impact on human health and the environment. This field investigates the distribution of aquatic microbes, their roles in nutrient cycling, biogeochemical processes, and their potential as indicators of water quality. Understanding water microbiology helps assess the safety of drinking water, predict and prevent waterborne diseases, monitor ecosystem health, and develop strategies for water treatment and sanitation.

# **Unit 5 Microbiological Analysis of Water:**

Sample Collection, Treatment and safety of drinking (potable) water, methods to detect potability of water samples: (a) standard qualitative procedure: presumptive/MPN tests, confirmed and completed tests for faecal coliforms (b) Membrane filter technique and (c) Presence/absence tests

Learning Objectives: The objective of microbiological analysis of water is to assess its safety by identifying and quantifying

4 3<sup>rd</sup> week of June

3 4<sup>th</sup> week of June

microorganisms such as bacteria, viruses, and parasites present in the water. This helps in ensuring that the water is safe for consumption and other uses, and also helps in monitoring and controlling waterborne diseases.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of a microbiological analysis of water typically includes data on the presence and concentration of various microorganisms such as bacteria, viruses, and protozoa. Results may also indicate whether the water is safe for consumption, recreational use, or other purposes, based on established safety guidelines and standards.

### **Unit 6 Control Measures**

Precipitation, chemical disinfection, filtration, high temperature, UV light

Learning Objectives: The objective of control measures is to minimize risks associated with the handling, use, storage, and disposal of hazardous chemicals. These measures aim to prevent accidents, environmental contamination, and adverse health effects by implementing specific actions or interventions. By establishing safety protocols, regulatory standards, and proper training, chemical control measures seek to protect human health, the environment, and property while promoting responsible chemical management practices.

Learning Outcomes: The outcome of control measures is the effective management or mitigation of risks associated with the use, storage, handling, or disposal of hazardous chemicals. These measures aim to prevent accidents, environmental contamination, and adverse health effects by implementing specific actions or interventions. This may include implementing engineering controls, administrative procedures, personal protective equipment (PPE), and regulatory standards to minimize exposure to harmful chemicals and ensure compliance with safety regulations. Ultimately, the goal is to protect human health, the environment, and property while promoting safe and responsible chemical management practices.

SEMESTER – 6

**CC-14: MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY:** 

THEORY:

II	nit 1 Normal microflora of the human body and host		
	athogen interaction:		
	ormal microflora of the human body: Importance of normal	4	1st week of
	icroflora, normal microflora of skin, throat, gastrointestinal		February
	act, urogenital tract		
Н	ost pathogen interaction: Definitions - Infection, Invasion,		
	athogen, Pathogenicity, Virulence, Toxigenicity, Carriers and		
	eir types, Opportunistic infections, Nosocomial infections.		
T	ransmission of infection, Pathophysiologic effects of LPS		
Le	arning Objectives: The objectives of the normal microflora of		
th	e human body include maintaining a symbiotic relationship		
w	ith the host, aiding in digestion and nutrient absorption,		
S	inthesizing essential vitamins, and contributing to the		
1 -	evelopment and regulation of the immune system. Host-		
p	athogen interactions aim to establish a balance between the		
1 '	vading pathogens and the host's immune defenses. The		
	ejectives of these interactions include the pathogen's		
	tempts to establish infection and replicate within the host,		
	hile the host aims to recognize and eliminate the pathogen		
	maintain health and prevent disease. These interactions are		
	itical for understanding infections diseases and developing		
	rategies for prevention and treatment.		
20	rategies for prevention and treatment.		
Le	arning Outcomes: The normal microflora, or microbiota, of		
th	e human body consists of various microorganisms like		
Ga	acteria, fungi, and viruses that reside on the shin, in the		
g	astrointestinal tract, respiratory tract, and other mucosal		
SI	urfaces. These microorganisms play vital roles in digestion,		
in	mune system regulation, and protection against pathogens		
Gy	competing for nutrients and producing antimicrobial		
SI	ustances However, when the balance of these		
m	icroorganisms is disrupted, either due to factors like		
a	ntibiotics, stress, or diet, it can lead to dysbiosis, which may		
re	sult in infections or other health issues Host-pathogen		
in	teractions occur when pathogens invade the host's body and		
a	tempt to establish infection. This interaction involves a		
ec	mplex interplay between the pathogen's virulence factors		
a	nd the host's immune defenses. Pathogens employ various		
	rategies to evade or suppress the host's immune response,		
	hile the host mounts defenses to eliminate the invading		
1 *	athogen. Successful host-pathogen interactions can lead to		
	ther the clearance of the pathogen or the establishment of	8	2 <sup>nd</sup> - 3 <sup>rd</sup>
in	fection, depending on factors such as the virulence of the		week of

pathogen and the effectiveness of the host's immune response. Understanding these interactions is crucial for developing

strategies to prevent and treat infections diseases.

February

Unit 3 Bacterial diseases: List of diseases of various organ systems and their causative agents. The following diseases in detail with Symptoms, mode of transmission, prophylaxis and control Respiratory Diseases: Streptococcus pyogenes, Haemophilus influenzae, Mycobacterium tuberculosis Gastrointestinal Diseases: Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhi, Vibrio cholerae, Helicobacter pylori Others: Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus anthracis, Clostridium tetani, Treponema pallidum, Clostridium difficie		
Learning Objectives: Bacterial diseases are caused by harmful bacteria invading the body, leading to various illnesses. Examples include tuberculosis, strep throat, and cholera. These diseases often require antibiotic treatment and can range from mild to life-threatening, depending on the bacteria involved and the individual's health.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of a bacterial disease can vary depending on factors such as the type of bacteria, the individual's immune system, and how quickly treatment is sought. Some bacterial diseases can be mild and resolve on their own, while others can be severe or even life-threatening if not treated promptly and effectively.	4	4 <sup>th</sup> week of February
Unit 5 Protozoan diseases: List of diseases of various organ systems and their causative agents. The following diseases in detail with Symptoms, mode of transmission, prophylaxis and control Malaria, Kala-azar		
Learning Objectives: Protozoan diseases are cansed by single-celled organisms called protozoa. Their objectives, so to speak, are survival and reproduction, often at the expense of the host organism. Protozoa can cause various diseases in humans and animals, such as malaria, amoebiasis, giardiasis, and sleeping sickness. Their primary goal is to find a suitable host, establish infection, and proliferate to ensure their survival and spread.		
Learning Outcomes: The outcome of protozoan diseases can vary widely depending on factors such as the specific organism causing the infection, the individual's immune system, and the timing and effectiveness of treatment. Some protozoan diseases, like malaria or leishmaniasis, can be lifethreatening if not treated promptly. Others, such as giardiasis	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of March

or toxoplasmosis, may cause discomfort but are generally not fatal in healthy individuals. Early diagnosis and appropriate treatment are crucial for a favorable outcome.

## **Unit 6 Fungal diseases:**

Brief description of each of the following types of mycoses and one representative disease to be studied with respect to transmission, symptoms and prevention

Cutaneous mycoses: Tinea pedis (Athlete's foot)

Systemic mycoses: Histoplasmosis Opportunistic mycoses: Candidiasis

Learning Objectives: The objective of fungal diseases is survival and reproduction, typically by infecting host organisms to obtain nutrients and propagate. Fungi can cause various diseases in plants, animals, and humans, ranging from mild infections to severe illnesses.

Learning Outcomes: The outcomes of fungal diseases can vary depending on factors such as the type of fungus, the individual's immune system, and the timing of treatment. In general, outcomes can range from mild and self-limiting infections to severe and life-threatening conditions if left untreated or if the immune system is compromised.

# Unit 7 Antimicrobial agents: General characteristics and mode of action:

Antibacterial agents: Five modes of action with one example each: Inhibitor of nucleic acid synthesis; Inhibitor of cell wall synthesis; Inhibitor of cell membrane function; Inhibitor of protein synthesis; Inhibitor of metabolism.

Antifungal agents: Mechanism of action of Amphotericin B, Griseofulvin

Antiviral agents: Mechanism of action of Amantadine, Acyclovir, Azidothymidine Antibiotic resistance, MDR, XDR, MRSA, NDM-1

Learning Objectives: Antimicrobial agents are substances that kill or inhibit the growth of microorganisms, such as bacteria, fungi, viruses, or parasites. Their objective is to treat or prevent infections by targeting specific pathogens while minimizing harm to the host. They can be antibiotics, antifungals, antivirals, or antiparasitics, and their effectiveness depends on factors like the type of microorganism and the host's immune response.

Learning Ontcomes: The ontcome of antimicrobial agents can vary depending on factors such as the type of microorganism targeted, the effectiveness of the agent, the dosage, and the patient's response. Generally, they aim to inhibit or hill microorganisms, thereby treating or preventing infections. However, their effectiveness can be influenced by factors such as antimicrobial resistance, patient compliance, and adverse

2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> week of March

8

# effects. Regular monitoring and appropriate use are crucial for achieving successful outcomes.

### **PRACTICAL:**

7. Identify bacteria (any three of E. coli, Salmonella, Pseudomonas, Staphylococcus, Bacillus)

using laboratory strains on the basis of cultural, morphological and biochemical characteristics: IMViC,

TSI, nitrate reduction, urease production and catalase tests

2. Study of composition and use of important differential media for identification of bacteria:

EMB Agar, McConkey agar, Mannitol salt agar, Deoxycholate citrate agar, TCBS

- 3. Study of bacterial flora of skin by swab method
- 4. Perform antibacterial sensitivity by Kirby-Bauer method
- 5. Determination of minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) of an antibiotic.
- 6. Study symptoms of the diseases with the help of photographs: Polio, anthrax, herpes, chicken
- pox, HPV warts, AIDS (candidiasis), dermatomycoses (ring worms)
- 7. Study of various stages of malarial parasite in RBCs using permanent mounts.

# Dr. Maitreyee Mondal

# **Assistant Professor of Microbiology**

# Dinabandhu Andrews College

Dr. Maitreyee Mondal (July – Dec 2018)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of teaching learning
1.	SEMESTER -1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	THEORY: Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World: A. Systems of classification: Binomial Nomenclature, Whittaker's five kingdom and Carl Woese's three kingdom classification systems and their utility. Difference between prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms.  Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the diversity of the microbial world is to understand the vast array of microorganisms, their roles in ecosystems, their impacts on human health, and their potential applications in various fields such as medicine, agriculture, and industry.  Learning Outcome: Studying the diversity of the microbial world yields insights into new biotechnological applications, enhances our understanding of ecosystem dynamics, aids in the development of novel medical treatments, and fosters innovations in agriculture and environmental management.	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of September
	THEORY: Unit 5 Reproduction in Bacteria: Asexual methods of reproduction, logarithmic representation of bacterial populations, phases of growth, calculation of generation time and specific growth rate Learning Objectives: The primary objective of reproduction in bacteria is to increase their population size, ensuring the survival of the species. Bacterial reproduction occurs mainly through binary fission, where a single bacterial cell divides into two identical daughter cells. This process allows bacteria to quickly multiply and colonize new environments. Learning Outcome: Reproduction in bacteria typically involves a process called binary fission, where a single bacterial cell divides into two identical daughter cells. This rapid mode of reproduction allows bacteria to multiply quickly under favorable conditions. Some outcomes of bacterial	4	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of September

reproduction include population growth, genetic diversity through mutation, and adaptation to changing environments. However, it's important to note that not all bacterial		
reproduction leads to successful offspring, as environmental		
factors, competition, and genetic mutations can also influence		
outcomes.		
Unit 6 Bacterial Systematics:		
Aim and principles of classification, systematics and taxonomy,		
concept of species, taxa, strain; conventional, molecular and	7	
recent approaches to polyphasic bacterial taxonomy, evolutionary		$3^{rd}-4^{th}$
chronometers, rRNA oligonucleotide sequencing, signature		week of
sequences, and protein sequences. Differences between		September
eubacteria and archaebacteria.		
Learning Objectives: The objective of bacterial systematics is to		
classify and organize bacteria into groups based on their		
evolutionary relationships, genetic similarities, and other		
characteristics. This helps scientists understand bacterial		
·		
diversity, evolution, and relationships between different		
species.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of bacterial systematics		
include the classification, identification, and understanding of		
Bacterial diversity, evolutionary relationships, and ecological		
roles, aiding in various fields such as medicine, agriculture,		
and environmental science.		
Unit 7 Important archaeal and eubacterial groups:		
Archaebacteria: General characteristics, phylogenetic overview,	16	1st week of
genera belonging to Nanoarchaeota(Nanoarchaeum),		October
Crenarchaeota (Sulfolobus, Thermoproteus) and Euryarchaeota		
[Methanogens (Methanobacterium, Methanocaldococcus),		
thermophiles (Thermococcus, Pyrococcus, Thermoplasma), and		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance		
and economic importance of following groups:		
Gram Negative:		
Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable		
examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with		
suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics		
with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria:		
General characteristics with suitable examples		
Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable		
examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with		
suitable examples.		
Gram Positive:		
Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable		
examples		
High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with		
suitable examples		
Cyanobacteria: An Introduction		
1		l

Learning Objectives: Archaea: Often found in extreme environments like hot springs and deep-sea vents, archaea play crucial roles in biogeochemical cycles and are important for understanding early life on Earth. Eubacteria (Bacteria): They're ubiquitous and diverse, with members found in virtually every environment on Earth. They're essential for processes like nutrient cycling, decomposition, and symbiotic relationships with other organisms, including humans.

Learning Outcome: Archaeal and enbacterial groups have diverse outcomes and roles in various ecosystems. Archaea, known for their ability to thrive in extreme environments, contribute to nutrient cycling, especially in anaerobic conditions like deep-sea vents. Enbacteria, on the other hand, are ubiquitous and play crucial roles in processes such as nitrogen fixation, decomposition, and symbiotic relationships with plants and animals. Some enbacteria, like cyanobacteria, are photosynthetic and play a vital role in oxygen production and carbon cycling. Both groups are essential for maintaining ecological balance and supporting life on Earth.

# Dr. Maitreyee Mondal (Jan – June 2019)

Tonio	Name of Tania with details of sub-tanias	No. of	Duration
Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	classes	of teaching
Serial		Classes	learning
	SEMESTER –2		
	CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY:	10	
	Unit 3 Lipids:	10	$1^{\text{st}} - 2^{\text{nd}}$
	Definition and major classes of storage and structural lipids. Storage lipids. Fatty acids structure and functions. Essential fatty acids. Triacyl glycerols structure, functions and properties. Saponification Structural lipids. Phosphoglycerides: Building		week of April
	blocks, General structure, functions and properties. Structure of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine, Sphingolipids: building blocks, structure of sphingosine, ceramide. Special mention of sphingomyelins, cerebrosides and gangliosides Lipid functions: cell signals, cofactors,		
	prostaglandins, Introduction of lipid micelles, monolayers, bilayers		
	Learning Objectives: The primary objective of lipids in the body		
	is to serve as a concentrated energy source, provide insulation		
	and protection for organs, assist in the absorption of fat-		
	soluble vitamins, and act as structural components of cell		
	membranes. Additionally, lipids play crucial roles in		
	signaling pathways and hormone production.		
	Learning Outcome: Lipids play various roles in the body,		
	including energy storage, insulation, and cell membrane structure. They can have different outcomes depending on their		
	type and how they're metabolized. For example, excess		
	consumption of certain types of lipids, like trans fats, can		
	lead to negative health outcomes such as cardiovascular		
	disease. Conversely, consuming healthy fats, like omega-3		
	fatty acids, can have positive effects on heart health and Grain		
	function.		
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of April
	THEORY: Unit 1 Structure and organization of Cell:		
	Cell Organization – Eukaryotic (Plant and animal cells) and prokaryotic		
	Plasma membrane: Structure and transport of small molecules		
	Cell Wall: Eukaryotic cell wall, Extra cellular matrix and cell matrix interactions, Cell-Cell		
	Interactions - adhesion junctions, tight junctions, gap junctions, and plasmodesmata (only		
	structural aspects)		
	Mitochondria, chloroplasts and peroxisomes Cytoskeleton: Structure and organization of actin filaments, association of actin filaments with		
			1

plasma membrane, cell surface protrusions, intermediate filaments, microtubules

Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the structure and organization of cells is to understand the fundamental units of life, how they function, communicate, and interact with their environment. This knowledge is crucial for advancing fields like biology, medicine, and biotechnology, as well as for comprehending the basis of life itself.

Learning Outcome: Studying the structure and organization of cells leads to a deeper understanding of cellular processes, including metabolism, growth, and reproduction. It also enables advancements in medical research, biotechnology, and pharmacology, ultimately contributing to the development of treatments for diseases and the improvement of various industries such as agriculture and biomanufacturing.

# Dr. Maitreyee Mondal (July – Dec 2019)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of teaching learning
1.	SEMESTER –1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		icarming
	THEORY: Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World: A. Systems of classification: Binomial Nomenclature, Whittaker's five kingdom and Carl Woese's three kingdom classification systems and their utility. Difference between prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms.  Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the diversity of the microbial world is to understand the vast array of microorganisms, their roles in ecosystems, their impacts on human health, and their potential applications in various fields such as medicine, agriculture, and industry.  Learning Outcome: Studying the diversity of the microbial world yields insights into new biotechnological applications, enhances our understanding of ecosystem dynamics, aids in the development of novel medical treatments, and fosters innovations in agriculture and environmental management.	4	1st week of September
	THEORY: Unit 5 Reproduction in Bacteria: Asexual methods of reproduction, logarithmic representation of bacterial populations, phases of growth, calculation of generation time and specific growth rate Learning Objectives: The primary objective of reproduction in bacteria is to increase their population size, ensuring the survival of the species. Bacterial reproduction occurs mainly through binary fission, where a single bacterial cell divides into two identical daughter cells. This process allows bacteria to quickly multiply and colonize new environments. Learning Outcome: Reproduction in bacteria typically involves a process called binary fission, where a single bacterial cell divides into two identical daughter cells. This rapid mode of reproduction allows bacteria to multiply quickly under favorable conditions. Some outcomes of bacterial reproduction include population growth, genetic diversity through mutation, and adaptation to changing environments. However, it's important to note that not all bacterial	4	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of September

reproduction leads to successful offspring, as environmental		
factors, competition, and genetic mutations can also influence		
outcomes.		
Unit 6 Bacterial Systematics:		and 4
Aim and principles of classification, systematics and taxonomy,	_	$3^{\rm rd}-4$
concept of species, taxa, strain; conventional, molecular and	7	week o
recent approaches to polyphasic bacterial taxonomy, evolutionary		Septer
chronometers, rRNA oligonucleotide sequencing, signature		
sequences, and protein sequences. Differences between		
eubacteria and archaebacteria.		
Learning Objectives: The objective of bacterial systematics is to		
classify and organize bacteria into groups based on their		
evolutionary relationships, genetic similarities, and other		
characteristics. This helps scientists understand bacterial		
diversity, evolution, and relationships between different		
species.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of bacterial systematics		
include the classification, identification, and understanding of		
bacterial diversity, evolutionary relationships, and ecological		
roles, aiding in various fields such as medicine, agriculture,		
and environmental science.		$1^{st} - 3^{t}$
Unit 7 Important archaeal and eubacterial groups:	16	week o
Archaebacteria: General characteristics, phylogenetic overview,		Octob
genera belonging to Nanoarchaeota(Nanoarchaeum),		
Crenarchaeota (Sulfolobus, Thermoproteus) and Euryarchaeota		
[Methanogens (Methanobacterium, Methanocaldococcus),		
thermophiles (Thermococcus, Pyrococcus, Thermoplasma), and Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]		
. /-		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance		
<b>Eubacteria:</b> Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:		
<b>Eubacteria:</b> Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups: <b>Gram Negative:</b>		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria:		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples  High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples  High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with suitable examples		
Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples  High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with suitable examples  Cyanobacteria: An Introduction		

important for understanding early life on Earth. Eubacteria		
(Bacteria): They're ubiquitous and diverse, with members		
found in virtually every environment on Earth. They're		
essential for processes like nutrient cycling, decomposition,		
and symbiotic relationships with other organisms, including		
humans.		
Learning Outcome: Archaeal and enbacterial groups have		
diverse outcomes and roles in various ecosystems. Archaea,		
known for their ability to thrive in extreme environments,		
contribute to nutrient cycling, especially in anaerobic		
conditions like deep-sea vents. Enbacteria, on the other hand,		
are ubiquitous and play crucial roles in processes such as		
nitrogen fixation, decomposition, and symbiotic relationships		
with plants and animals. Some eubacteria, like		
cyanobacteria, are photosynthetic and play a vital role in		
oxygen production and carbon cycling. Both groups are		
essential for maintaining ecological balance and supporting		
life on Earth.		
SEMESTER –3		
CC-5: VIROLOGY:		
PRACTICAL:		
1. Study of the structure of important animal viruses (rhabdo,		
influenza, paramyxo hepatitis B		
and retroviruses) using electron micrographs		
2. Study of the structure of important plant viruses (caulimo,		
Gemini, tobacco ring spot,		
cucumber mosaic and alpha-alpha mosaic viruses) using electron micrographs		
3. Study of the structure of important bacterial viruses (φX 174,		
T4, $\lambda$ ) using electron micrograph.		
4. Isolation and enumeration of bacteriophages (PFU) from		
water/sewage sample using double		
agar layer technique		
5. Studying isolation and propagation of animal viruses by chick embryo technique		
6. Study of cytopathic effects of viruses using photographs		
7. Perform local lesion technique for assaying plant viruses.		
CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM:		$1^{st} - 3^{rd}$
Unit 1 Microbial County and Effect of Environment on	10	week of
Unit 1 Microbial Growth and Effect of Environment on Microbial Growth		August
Definitions of growth, measurement of microbial growth, Batch		
culture, Continuous culture, generation time and specific growth		
rate, synchronous growth, diauxic growth curve		
Microbial growth in response to environment -Temperature		
(psychrophiles, mesophiles, thermophiles, extremophiles,		
thermodurics, psychrotrophs), pH (acidophiles, alkaliphiles),		
solute and water activity (halophiles, xerophiles, osmophilic), Oxygen (aerobic, anaerobic, microaerophilic, facultative aerobe,		
Oxygen (acrouic, anacrouic, inicroacropinnic, facultative acrobe,		

facultative anaerobe),barophilic. Microbial growth in response to nutrition and energy – Autotroph/Phototroph, heterotrophy, Chemolithoautotroph,Chemolithoheterotroph,

Chemoheterotroph, Chemolithotroph, photolithoautotroph, Photoorganoheterotroph.

Learning Objectives: The objective of microbial growth is for microorganisms to reproduce and thrive in their environment, often by multiplying their numbers. The environment plays a crucial role in microbial growth, as factors like temperature, pH, moisture, oxygen availability, and nutrient availability can significantly impact the rate and extent of growth. For example, some microorganisms thrive in acidic environments while others prefer alkaline conditions. Similarly, variations in temperature can either inhibit or promote microbial growth depending on the species involved.

Learning Outcome: Microbial growth outcomes can vary widely based on factors like environment, nutrients, and species. Generally, it leads to population increase, biofilm formation, and potentially pathogenicity. The environment significantly influences microbial growth, with factors like temperature, pH, moisture, and oxygen levels impacting growth rates and metabolic activities.

## **Unit 2 Nutrient uptake and Transport:**

Passive and facilitated diffusion

Primary and secondary active transport, concept of uniport, symport and antiport

Group translocation

Iron uptake

learning Objectives: The primary objective of nutrient uptake and transport in plants is to ensure the delivery of essential nutrients, such as nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and micronutrients, from the soil to various parts of the plant where they are needed for growth, development, and metabolism. This process involves absorption of nutrients by the roots, their movement through the plant via vascular tissues (xylem and phloem), and their distribution to cells and tissues for various physiological functions.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of nutrient uptake and transport in plants is vital for their growth, development, and overall health. It ensures that essential nutrients are efficiently delivered to various parts of the plant, supporting processes such as photosynthesis, metabolism, and structural development, ultimately leading to optimal plant growth, reproduction, and resilience against environmental stresses.

## **CC-7: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY:**

**THEORY** 

6 4<sup>th</sup> week of august

Unit 1 Structures of DNA and RNA / Genetic Material:  DNA Structure: Miescher to Watson and Crick- historic perspective, DNA structure, Salient features of double helix, Types of DNA, Types of genetic material, denaturation and renaturation, cot curves. DNA topology - linking number, topoisomerases; Organization of DNA Prokaryotes, Viruses, Eukaryotes.RNA Structure, Organelle DNA mitochondria and chloroplast DNA.  Learning Objectives: The primary objective of DNA and RNA, as genetic material, is to store, transmit, and express genetic information. DNA serves as the stable repository of genetic instructions, while RNA plays a key role in translating those instructions into functional proteins. Additionally, both DNA and RNA contribute to the regulation of gene expression and various cellular processes essential for life.  Learning Outcome: The structures of DNA and RNA play critical roles in genetic material. DNA's double helix structure allows for stable storage of genetic information, while RNA's single-stranded structure enables various functions like protein synthesis. The outcomes include accurate replication of genetic material, transcription of DNA into RNA, translation of RNA into proteins, and ultimately, the inheritance and	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of September
expression of traits in organisms. Mutations in these		
,		
OTHER TAKE ALLANDERS OF A PARADIA STRUCK AT LAND A LAND ALLANDERS A LINE A		
structures can lead to genetic diseases or variations that drive		
evolution.		
	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of September
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on various factors such as the quality of the translation, the	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on various factors such as the quality of the translation, the context, and the purpose. Generally, it aims to convey the	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on various factors such as the quality of the translation, the context, and the purpose. Generally, it aims to convey the meaning of a text accurately from one language to another,	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on various factors such as the quality of the translation, the context, and the purpose. Generally, it aims to convey the meaning of a text accurately from one language to another, ensuring clarity, coherence, and cultural sensitivity.	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on various factors such as the quality of the translation, the context, and the purpose. Generally, it aims to convey the meaning of a text accurately from one language to another, ensuring clarity, coherence, and cultural sensitivity. Successful outcomes include effective communication, preservation of original intent, and facilitating cross-cultural	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on various factors such as the quality of the translation, the context, and the purpose. Generally, it aims to convey the meaning of a text accurately from one language to another, ensuring clarity, coherence, and cultural sensitivity. Successful outcomes include effective communication, preservation of original intent, and facilitating cross-cultural understanding. However, poor translation can lead to	6	
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote  Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and linguistic differences.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on various factors such as the quality of the translation, the context, and the purpose. Generally, it aims to convey the meaning of a text accurately from one language to another, ensuring clarity, coherence, and cultural sensitivity. Successful outcomes include effective communication, preservation of original intent, and facilitating cross-cultural	6	

- 1. Study of different types of DNA and RNA using micrographs and model /schematic representations
- 2. Study of semi-conservative replication of DNA through micrographs /schematic representations
- 3. Isolation of genomic DNA from E. coli
- 4. Estimation of salmon sperm / calf thymus DNA using colorimeter (diphenylamine reagent) or UV spectrophotometer (A260 measurement)
- 5. Estimation of RNA using colorimeter (orcinol reagent) or UV spectrophotometer (A260 measurement)
- 6. Resolution and visualization of DNA by Agarose Gel Electrophoresis.
- 7. Resolution and visualization of proteins by Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE).

# Dr. Maitreyee Mondal (Jan – June 2020)

Topic	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of	Duration
Serial	rvaine of Topic with details of sub-topics	classes	of teaching
			learning
	SEMESTER –2		
	CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY: Unit 3 Lipids: Definition and major classes of storage and structural lipids. Storage lipids. Fatty acids structure and functions. Essential fatty acids. Triacyl glycerols structure, functions and properties. Saponification Structural lipids. Phosphoglycerides: Building blocks, General structure, functions and properties. Structure of	10	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
	phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine, Sphingolipids: building blocks, structure of sphingosine, ceramide. Special mention of sphingomyelins, cerebrosides and gangliosides Lipid functions: cell signals, cofactors, prostaglandins, Introduction of lipid micelles, monolayers, bilayers		
	Learning Objectives: The primary objective of lipids in the body		
	is to serve as a concentrated energy source, provide insulation		
	and protection for organs, assist in the absorption of fat-		
	soluble vitamins, and act as structural components of cell		
	membranes. Additionally, lipids play crucial roles in		
	signaling pathways and hormone production.		
	Learning Outcome: Lipids play various roles in the body,		
	including energy storage, insulation, and cell membrane		
	structure. They can have different outcomes depending on their		
	type and how they're metabolized. For example, excess		
	consumption of certain types of lipids, like trans fats, can		
	lead to negative health outcomes such as cardiovascular		
	disease. Conversely, consuming healthy fats, like omega-3		
	fatty acids, can have positive effects on heart health and brain function.		
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:		3 <sup>rd</sup> week of April
	THEORY:	6	•
	Unit 1 Structure and organization of Cell:  Cell Organization – Eukaryotic (Plant and animal cells) and prokaryotic		
	Plasma membrane: Structure and transport of small molecules Cell Wall: Eukaryotic cell wall, Extra cellular matrix and cell matrix interactions, Cell-Cell		
	Interactions - adhesion junctions, tight junctions, gap junctions, and plasmodesmata (only		
	structural aspects) Mitochondria, chloroplasts and peroxisomes Cytoskeleton: Structure and organization of actin filaments, association of actin filaments with		

plasma membrane, cell surface protrusions, intermediate filaments, microtubules  Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the structure and organization of cells is to understand the fundamental units of life, how they function, communicate, and interact with their environment. This knowledge is crucial for advancing fields like biology, medicine, and biotechnology, as well as for comprehending the basis of life itself.  Learning Outcome: Studying the structure and organization of cells leads to a deeper understanding of cellular processes, including metabolism, growth, and reproduction. It also enables advancements in medical research, biotechnology, and pharmacology, ultimately contributing to the development of treatments for diseases and the improvement of various industries such as agriculture and biomanufacturing.		
SEMESTER –4		
CC-8: MICROBIAL GENETICS		
Unit 1 Genome Organization and Mutations:  Mutations and mutagenesis: Definition and types of Mutations; Physical and chemical mutagens; Molecular basis of mutations; Functional mutants (loss and gain of function mutants); Uses of mutations Reversion and suppression: True revertants; Intra- and inter-genic suppression; Ames test; Mutator genes	6	1st week of march
Learning Objectives: The objective of genome organization is to efficiently store and regulate genetic information within a cell. Mutation, on the other hand, introduces genetic variation, which is essential for evolution and adaptation to changing environments.		
Learning Ontcome: Genome organization helps maintain stability, ensures accurate transmission of genetic information during cell division, and facilitates gene regulation. Mutation, meanwhile, generates genetic diversity, which can lead to evolutionary adaptation, disease, or genetic disorders, depending on the nature and impact of the mutation.	A	2 <sup>nd</sup> week
Unit 2 Plasmids:  Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 μ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.	4	of march

Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria. They often carry genes that provide advantages such as antibiotic resistance or the ability to metabolize certain nutrients. In biotechnology, plasmids are used for gene cloning, expression of recombinant proteins, and other genetic engineering purposes.

Learning Outcome: Plasmids are small, circular DNA molecules found in bacteria. They can carry genes that provide advantages such as antibiotic resistance or the ability to metabolize certain substances. Plasmids can be passed between bacteria through horizontal gene transfer, contributing to bacterial diversity and adaptation.

### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Preparation of Master and Replica Plates
- 2. Study the effect of chemical (HNO2) and physical (UV) mutagens on bacterial cells
- 3. Study survival curve of bacteria after exposure to ultraviolet (UV) light
- 4. Isolation of Plasmid DNA from E.coli
- 5. Study different conformations of plasmid DNA through Agaraose gel electrophoresis.
- 6. Demonstration of Bacterial Conjugation
- 7. Demonstration of bacterial transformation and transduction
- 8. Demonstration of AMES test

## CC-10: RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY

#### THEORY:

## **Unit 1 Introduction to Genetic Engineering:**

Milestones in genetic engineering and biotechnology

Learning Objectives: The primary objective of introducing genetic engineering is to manipulate an organism's genetic material to produce desired traits or outcomes. This technology can be applied in various fields such as agriculture, medicine, and industry to enhance crop yield, create genetically modified organisms (GMOs) with improved characteristics, develop new medical treatments, and produce valuable substances like insulin or enzymes

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of the introduction of genetic engineering have been significant, including advancements in medicine, agriculture, and biotechnology. This technology has enabled the development of genetically modified crops with enhanced traits, such as resistance to pests and diseases, improved nutritional content, and increased yield. In medicine, genetic engineering has facilitated the production of insulin 2<sup>nd</sup> week of march

1

and other pharmacenticals, gene therapy for treating genetic disorders, and personalized medicine tailored to individual genetic profiles. However, it has also raised ethical concerns regarding the manipulation of genes and potential unforeseen consequences.

# **Unit 2 Molecular Cloning- Tools and Strategies:**

Cloning Tools; Restriction modification systems: Types I, II and III. Mode of action,

nomenclature, applications of Type II restriction enzymes in genetic engineering

DNA modifying enzymes and their applications: DNA polymerases. Terminal

deoxynucleotidyl transferase, kinases and phosphatases, and DNA ligases Cloning Vectors:

**Definition and Properties** 

Plasmid vectors: pBR and pUC series

Bacteriophage lambda and M13 based vectors

Cosmids, BACs, YACs

Use of linkers and adaptors

Expression vectors: E.coli lac and T7 promoter-based vectors, yeast YIp, YEp and YCp

vectors, Baculovirus based vectors, mammalian SV40-based expression vectors.

Learning Objectives: The objective of molecular cloning is to make identical copies of a particular DNA sequence. This involves isolating a DNA fragment, inserting it into a vector (often a plasmid), and then replicating it within a host organism, typically bacteria. Tools like restriction enzymes, DNA ligase, and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) are commonly used in the cloning process. Strategies include selecting appropriate vectors, designing primers, and optimizing conditions for successful cloning. Ultimately, molecular cloning facilitates various applications such as gene expression studies, protein production, and genetic engineering.

Learning Outcome: Tools and techniques involved in molecular cloning include restriction enzymes for cutting DNA at specific sequences, DNA ligase for joining DNA fragments, PCR for amplifying DNA sequences, vectors for carrying DNA fragments, and various selection markers for identifying transformed cells containing the cloned DNA. Additionally, strategies such as DNA sequencing, hybridization, and bioinformatics analysis are often used to verify and characterize cloned DNA fragments.

12 3<sup>rd</sup> – 4<sup>th</sup> week of march

Unit 3 Methods in Molecular Cloning:  Transformation of DNA: Chemical method, Electroporation, Gene delivery: Microinjection, electroporation, biolistic method (gene gun), liposome and viral-mediated delivery, Agrobacterium - mediated delivery  DNA, RNA and Protein analysis: Agarose gel electrophoresis, Southern - and Northern - blotting techniques, dot blot, DNA microarray analysis, SDS- PAGE and Western blotting.  Learning Objectives: The objective of methods in molecular cloning is to replicate or amplify DNA fragments, genes, or entire genomes for various purposes such as research, diagnostics, or therapeutic applications. These methods enable scientists to manipulate and study DNA sequences, including inserting, deleting, or modifying specific genes.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of methods in molecular cloning is the replication of specific DNA sequences, allowing for gene manipulation, expression, and analysis, crucial in various fields like biotechnology, medicine, and genetics.	10	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of april
Unit4 DNA Amplification and DNA sequencing: PCR: Basics of PCR, RT-PCR, Real-Time PCR Sanger's method of DNA Sequencing: traditional and automated sequencing Primer walking and shotgun sequencing	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of april
Learning Objectives: The objective of DNA amplification is to make multiple copies of a specific DNA sequence, which is useful for various purposes such as genetic testing, forensic analysis, and research. DNA sequencing aims to determine the precise order of nucleotides in a DNA molecule, providing insights into genetic information, mutations, and evolutionary relationships.		
Learning Outcome: The outcome of DNA amplification is the generation of multiple copies of a specific DNA sequence, enabling further analysis or manipulation of that sequence. In DNA sequencing, the outcome is the determination of the precise order of nucleotides in a DNA molecule, providing valuable information about genetic variations, mutations, and biological functions.		
Unit 5 Construction and Screening of Genomic and cDNA libraries: Genomic and cDNA libraries: Preparation and uses, Screening of libraries: Colony hybridization and colony PCR, Chromosome walking and chromosome jumping	6	4 <sup>th</sup> week of april
Learning Objective: The objective of constructing genomic and cDNA libraries is to create comprehensive collections of genetic material that represent the entire genome or		

transcriptome of an organism, respectively. These libraries serve as valuable resources for studying gene structure, function, regulation, and expression. Screening these libraries allows researchers to isolate specific genes or sequences of interest for further analysis and experimentation, such as gene cloning, sequencing, and functional studies.

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of construction and screening of genomic and cDNA libraries provide researchers with valuable tools for studying gene structure, function, and regulation, as well as for applications in biotechnology and medicine.

### **Unit 6 Applications of Recombinant DNA Technology:**

Products of recombinant DNA technology: Products of human therapeutic interest - insulin,

hGH, antisense molecules. Bt transgenic - cotton, brinjal, Gene therapy, recombinant vaccines,

protein engineering and site directed mutagenesis

Learning Objectives: The main objective of recombinant DNA technology is to manipulate DNA to achieve specific goals, such as gene cloning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes.

Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.

### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation
- 2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.
- 3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis
- 4. Ligation of DNA fragments
- 5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.
- 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms
- 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification
- 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR
- 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting

6 1st week of may

## Dr. Maitreyee Mondal (July -Dec 2020)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of teaching learning
1.	SEMESTER -1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		S
	THEORY: Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World: A. Systems of classification: Binomial Nomenclature, Whittaker's five kingdom and Carl Woese's three kingdom classification systems and their utility. Difference between prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms.  Learning Objectives: The objective of studying the diversity of the microbial world is to understand the vast array of microorganisms, their roles in ecosystems, their impacts on human health, and their potential applications in various fields such as medicine, agriculture, and industry.  Learning Outcome: Studying the diversity of the microbial world yields insights into new biotechnological applications, enhances our understanding of ecosystem dynamics, aids in the development of novel medical treatments, and fosters innovations in agriculture and environmental management.	4	1st week of September
	THEORY: Unit 5 Reproduction in Bacteria: Asexual methods of reproduction, logarithmic representation of bacterial populations, phases of growth, calculation of generation time and specific growth rate Learning Objectives: The primary objective of reproduction in bacteria is to increase their population size, ensuring the survival of the species. Bacterial reproduction occurs mainly through binary fission, where a single bacterial cell divides into two identical daughter cells. This process allows bacteria to quickly multiply and colonize new environments. Learning Outcome: Reproduction in bacteria typically involves a process called binary fission, where a single bacterial cell divides into two identical daughter cells. This rapid mode of reproduction allows bacteria to multiply quickly under favorable conditions. Some outcomes of bacterial reproduction include population growth, genetic diversity through mutation, and adaptation to changing environments. However, it's important to note that not all bacterial reproduction leads to successful offspring, as environmental	4	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of September

factors, competition, and genetic mutations can also influence		
outcomes.	7	
	/	3 <sup>rd</sup> – 4 <sup>th</sup>
Unit 6 Bacterial Systematics:		week o
Aim and principles of classification, systematics and taxonomy,		Septem
concept of species, taxa, strain; conventional, molecular and		Septem
recent approaches to polyphasic bacterial taxonomy, evolutionary		
chronometers, rRNA oligonucleotide sequencing, signature		
sequences, and protein sequences. Differences between		
eubacteria and archaebacteria.		
Learning Objectives: The objective of bacterial systematics is to		
classify and organize bacteria into groups based on their		
evolutionary relationships, genetic similarities, and other		
characteristics. This helps scientists understand bacterial		
diversity, evolution, and relationships between different		
species.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of bacterial systematics		
include the classification, identification, and understanding of		
Bacterial diversity, evolutionary relationships, and ecological		
roles, aiding in various fields such as medicine, agriculture,		
and environmental science.		$1^{st}-3^{rc}$
unu environmentat stiente.	16	week o
Unit 7 Important archaeal and eubacterial groups:		Octobe
Archaebacteria: General characteristics, phylogenetic overview,		
genera belonging to Nanoarchaeota(Nanoarchaeum),		
Crenarchaeota (Sulfolobus, Thermoproteus) and Euryarchaeota		
[Methanogens (Methanobacterium, Methanocaldococcus),		
		1
thermophiles (Thermococcus, Pyrococcus, Thermoplasma), and		
thermophiles (Thermococcus, Pyrococcus, Thermoplasma), and Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)] <b>Eubacteria:</b> Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)] <b>Eubacteria:</b> Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)] <b>Eubacteria:</b> Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups: <b>Gram Negative:</b>		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)] <b>Eubacteria:</b> Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups: <b>Gram Negative:</b> Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)] <b>Eubacteria:</b> Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups: <b>Gram Negative:</b> Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria:		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples  High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples  High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with suitable examples		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples  High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with suitable examples  Cyanobacteria: An Introduction  Learning Objectives: Archaea: Often found in extreme		
Halophiles (Halobacterium, Halococcus)]  Eubacteria: Morphology, metabolism, ecological significance and economic importance of following groups:  Gram Negative:  Non proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Alpha proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Beta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Gamma proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples. Delta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples  Epsilon proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples Zeta proteobacteria: General characteristics with suitable examples.  Gram Positive:  Low G+ C (Firmicutes): General characteristics with suitable examples  High G+C (Actinobacteria): General characteristics with suitable examples		

(Bacteria): They're ubiquitous and diverse, with members found in virtually every environment on Earth. They're essential for processes like nutrient cycling, decomposition, and symbiotic relationships with other organisms, including humans.  Learning Outcome: Archaeal and enbacterial groups have diverse outcomes and roles in various ecosystems. Archaea, known for their ability to thrive in extreme environments, contribute to nutrient cycling, especially in anaerobic conditions like deep-sea vents. Enbacteria, on the other hand, are ubiquitous and play crucial roles in processes such as nitrogen fixation, decomposition, and symbiotic relationships with plants and animals. Some enbacteria, like cyanobacteria, are photosynthetic and play a vital role in oxygen production and carbon cycling. Both groups are essential for maintaining ecological balance and supporting life on Earth.		
SEMESTER –3  CC-5: VIROLOGY:  PRACTICAL:		
<ol> <li>Study of the structure of important animal viruses (rhabdo, influenza, paramyxo hepatitis B and retroviruses) using electron micrographs</li> <li>Study of the structure of important plant viruses (caulimo, Gemini, tobacco ring spot, cucumber mosaic and alpha-alpha mosaic viruses) using electron micrographs</li> <li>Study of the structure of important bacterial viruses (φX 174, T4, λ) using electron micrograph.</li> <li>Isolation and enumeration of bacteriophages (PFU) from water/sewage sample using double</li> </ol>		
agar layer technique 5. Studying isolation and propagation of animal viruses by chick embryo technique 6. Study of cytopathic effects of viruses using photographs 7. Perform local lesion technique for assaying plant viruses.  CC-6: MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM:		$1^{st} - 3^{rd}$ week of
Unit 1 Microbial Growth and Effect of Environment on Microbial Growth  Definitions of growth, measurement of microbial growth, Batch culture, Continuous culture, generation time and specific growth rate, synchronous growth, diauxic growth curve  Microbial growth in response to environment -Temperature (psychrophiles, mesophiles,thermophiles, extremophiles, thermodurics, psychrotrophs), pH (acidophiles, alkaliphiles), solute and water activity (halophiles, xerophiles, osmophilic), Oxygen (aerobic, anaerobic, microaerophilic, facultative aerobe,	8	August

facultative anaerobe),barophilic. Microbial growth in response to nutrition and energy – Autotroph/Phototroph, heterotrophy, Chemolithoautotroph,Chemolithoheterotroph,

Chemoheterotroph, Chemolithotroph, photolithoautotroph, Photoorganoheterotroph.

learning Objectives: The objective of microbial growth is for microorganisms to reproduce and thrive in their environment, often by multiplying their numbers. The environment plays a crucial role in microbial growth, as factors like temperature, pH, moisture, oxygen availability, and nutrient availability can significantly impact the rate and extent of growth. For example, some microorganisms thrive in acidic environments while others prefer alkaline conditions. Similarly, variations in temperature can either inhibit or promote microbial growth depending on the species involved.

Learning Outcome: Microbial growth outcomes can vary widely based on factors like environment, nutrients, and species. Generally, it leads to population increase, biofilm formation, and potentially pathogenicity. The environment significantly influences microbial growth, with factors like temperature, pH, moisture, and oxygen levels impacting growth rates and metabolic activities.

### **Unit 2 Nutrient uptake and Transport:**

Passive and facilitated diffusion

Primary and secondary active transport, concept of uniport, symport and antiport

Group translocation

Iron uptake

learning Objectives: The primary objective of nutrient uptake and transport in plants is to ensure the delivery of essential nutrients, such as nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and micronutrients, from the soil to various parts of the plant where they are needed for growth, development, and metabolism. This process involves absorption of nutrients by the roots, their movement through the plant via vascular tissues (xylem and phloem), and their distribution to cells and tissues for various physiological functions.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of nutrient uptake and transport in plants is vital for their growth, development, and overall health. It ensures that essential nutrients are efficiently delivered to various parts of the plant, supporting processes such as photosynthesis, metabolism, and structural development, ultimately leading to optimal plant growth, reproduction, and resilience against environmental stresses.

CC-7: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY:

6 4<sup>th</sup> week of august

THEORY		$1^{st}-2^{r}$
Unit 1 Structures of DNA and RNA / Genetic Material: DNA Structure: Miescher to Watson and Crick- historic perspective, DNA structure, Salient features of double helix, Types of DNA, Types of genetic material, denaturation and renaturation, cot curves. DNA topology - linking number, topoisomerases; Organization of DNA Prokaryotes, Viruses, Eukaryotes.RNA Structure, Organelle DNA mitochondria and chloroplast DNA.	4	week of Septem
Learning Objectives: The primary objective of DNA and RNA,		
as genetic material, is to store, transmit, and express genetic information. DNA serves as the stable repository of genetic instructions, while RNA plays a key role in translating those instructions into functional proteins. Additionally, both DNA and RNA contribute to the regulation of gene expression and various cellular processes essential for life.  Learning Outcome: The structures of DNA and RNA play critical roles in genetic material. DNA's double helix structure allows for stable storage of genetic information, while RNA's single-stranded structure enables various functions like protein synthesis. The outcomes include accurate replication of genetic material, transcription of DNA into RNA, translation of RNA into proteins, and ultimately, the inheritance and expression of traits in organisms. Mutations in these structures can lead to genetic diseases or variations that drive evolution.		
Unit 5 Translation (Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes): Translational machinery, Charging of tRNA, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases, Mechanisms of initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptides in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Fidelity of translation, Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryote	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> wee Septen
Learning Objectives: The objective of translation is to convey		
the meaning and intent of a text accurately from one language		
to another, while taking into account cultural nuances and		
linguistic differences.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of translation depend on		
various factors such as the quality of the translation, the		
context, and the purpose. Generally, it aims to convey the		
		1

preservation of original intent, and facilitating cross-cultural understanding. However, poor translation can lead to

misunderstandings, loss of nuance, or even offense.

	T	T
PRACTICAL:		
1. Study of different types of DNA and RNA using micrographs and model /schematic representations		
2. Study of semi-conservative replication of DNA through		
micrographs /schematic representations 3. Isolation of genomic DNA from E. coli		
4. Estimation of salmon sperm / calf thymus DNA using		
colorimeter (diphenylamine reagent) or UV spectrophotometer		
(A260 measurement) 5. Estimation of RNA using colorimeter (orcinol reagent) or UV		
spectrophotometer (A260 measurement)		
6. Resolution and visualization of DNA by Agarose Gel		
Electrophoresis. 7. Resolution and visualization of proteins by Polyacrylamide Gel		
Electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE).		
SEMESTER –5		
DSE-A:1.MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY:		
THEORY:		
Unit 2 Therapeutic and Industrial Biotechnology:	4	1st week of
Recombinant microbial production processes in pharmaceutical		September
industries - Streptokinase, recombinant vaccines (Hepatitis B vaccine)		
Microbial polysaccharides and polyesters, Microbial production		
of bio-pesticides, bioplastics Microbial biosensors		
Learning Objectives: The objective of therapeutic biotechnology		
is to develop treatments, therapies, and interventions to		
improve human health and combat diseases. Industrial biotechnology aims to utilize biological systems to produce		
valuable products such as chemicals, fuels, and materials in		
a sustainable and efficient manner, reducing reliance on		
traditional, often environmentally harmful, industrial		
processes.		
Learning Outcome: Therapeutic biotechnology focuses on		
developing treatments for diseases, including gene therapies, monoclonal antibodies, and personalized medicine.		
Industrial biotechnology, on the other hand, aims to produce		
renewable chemicals, fuels, and materials using biological		
systems. Both have led to significant advancements in		
healthcare, sustainable manufacturing, and environmental protection.		
Unit 7 Intellectual Property Rights:	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> week
Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks	3	of
Learning Objectives: The objective of intellectual property		September
rights (JPR) is to protect the creations of the human intellect.		
This includes inventions, literary and artistic works, symbols,		
names, and designs used in commerce. JPR aims to encourage		

innovation and creativity by providing creators and inventors with exclusive rights to their creations, thereby allowing them to benefit financially and ensuring that society can benefit from their contributions.

Learning Outcome: Intellectual Property Rights (JPR) provide creators with legal protections for their inventions, artistic works, designs, and symbols. The outcomes include fostering innovation, incentivizing creativity, protecting investments, promoting economic growth, and ensuring fair competition.

DSE-B:2. MICROBES IN SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT:

### THEORY:

### **Unit 1 Soil Microbiology:**

Soil as Microbial Habitat, Soil profile and properties, Soil formation, Diversity and distribution of microorganisms in soil Learning Objectives: The objective of soil microbiology is to study the diverse microorganisms living in soil and their interactions with each other, plants, and the environment. This field aims to understand the roles of soil microbes in nutrient cycling, decomposition, plant health, and ecosystem functioning. Вy understanding these processes, microbiologists can develop strategies for sustainable agriculture, soil conservation, and environmental remediation. Learning Outcome: The outcomes of soil microbiology research include improved agricultural practices, enhanced soil health, increased crop productivity, better understanding of ecosystem dynamics, and development of sustainable solutions for

### Unit 6 Secondary Agriculture Biotechnology:

environmental management and remediation.

Biotech feed, Silage, Biomanure, biogas, biofuels – advantages and processing parameters

Learning Objectives: The primary objective of secondary agriculture biotechnology is to enhance crop productivity, improve crop quality, and develop varieties that are resistant to pests, diseases, and environmental stresses. This branch of biotechnology focuses on genetic manipulation, molecular breeding, and biotechnological interventions to address agricultural challenges and contribute to sustainable farming practices.

Learning Outcome: Secondary agriculture biotechnology refers to the application of biotechnology in areas like food processing, crop improvement, and waste management within the agricultural sector. Some outcomes include enhanced crop yields through genetic modification, development of biofuels 2<sup>nd</sup> week of September

2

5 3<sup>rd</sup> week of September

from agricultural waste, and the creation of improved food products with longer shelf lives and enhanced nutritional content. Additionally, secondary agriculture biotechnology can contribute to environmental sustainability by reducing pesticide and fertilizer use through the cultivation of pestresistant crops and nitrogen-fixing plants.

### Unit 7 GM crops:

Advantages, social and environmental aspects, Bt crops, golden rice, transgenic animals.

Learning Objectives: The objective of genetically modified (GM) crops is to introduce specific genetic traits into plants to enhance their characteristics, such as resistance to pests, diseases, or herbicides, and to improve nutritional content or yield. GM crops aim to address challenges in agriculture, such as reducing the need for chemical inputs, increasing crop resilience to environmental stressors, and enhancing food security by improving crop productivity and nutritional quality.

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of genetically modified (GM) crops include increased crop yields, reduced reliance on chemical pesticides and herbicides, improved nutritional content, enhanced resistance to pests and diseases, and the potential for more sustainable agricultural practices. Additionally, GM crops can contribute to food security by providing crops with traits suited to different environmental conditions and by helping to alleviate malnutrition through biofortification. However, there are also concerns regarding the potential environmental impacts and socio-economic implications of GM crop cultivation.

4 4<sup>th</sup> week of September

## Dr. Maitreyee Mondal (Jan – June 2021)

Topic	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of	Duration
Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	classes	of teaching
			learning
	SEMESTER –2		
	CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
	THEORY:		
	Unit 3 Lipids:		$1^{st}-2^{nd}$
	Definition and major classes of storage and structural lipids.	8	week of
	Storage lipids. Fatty acids structure and functions. Essential fatty		April
	acids. Triacyl glycerols structure, functions and properties.  Saponification Structural lipids. Phosphoglycerides: Building		
	blocks, General structure, functions and properties. Structure of		
	phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine,		
	Sphingolipids: building blocks, structure of sphingosine,		
	ceramide. Special mention of sphingomyelins, cerebrosides and gangliosides Lipid functions: cell signals, cofactors,		
	prostaglandins, Introduction of lipid micelles, monolayers,		
	bilayers		
	Learning Objectives: The primary objective of lipids in the body		
	is to serve as a concentrated energy source, provide insulation		
	and protection for organs, assist in the absorption of fat-		
	soluble vitamins, and act as structural components of cell		
	membranes. Additionally, lipids play crucial roles in		
	signaling pathways and hormone production.		
	Learning Outcome: Lipids play various roles in the body,		
	including energy storage, insulation, and cell membrane		
	structure. They can have different outcomes depending on their type and how they're metabolized. For example, excess		
	consumption of certain types of lipids, like trans fats, can		
	lead to negative health outcomes such as cardiovascular		
	disease. Conversely, consuming healthy fats, like omega-3		
	fatty acids, can have positive effects on heart health and brain		
	function.		
	CC-4: CELL BIOLOGY:		
	THEORY:		3 <sup>rd</sup> week of April
	Unit 1 Structure and organization of Cell:	6	Apm
	Cell Organization – Eukaryotic (Plant and animal cells) and	Ü	
	prokaryotic Plasma membrane: Structure and transport of small molecules		
	Cell Wall: Eukaryotic cell wall, Extra cellular matrix and cell		
	matrix interactions, Cell-Cell		
	Interactions - adhesion junctions, tight junctions, gap junctions,		
	and plasmodesmata (only structural aspects)		
	Mitochondria, chloroplasts and peroxisomes		
	, 1 1		

Cytoskeleton: Structure and organization of actin filaments, association of actin filaments with plasma membrane, cell surface protrusions, intermediate filaments, microtubules		
SEMESTER –4		
SEIVIESTER –4		
CC-8: MICROBIAL GENETICS		
THEORY:		1st 1 c
Unit 1 Genome Organization and Mutations: Mutations and mutagenesis: Definition and types of Mutations; Physical and chemical mutagens; Molecular basis of mutations; Functional mutants (loss	6	1 <sup>st</sup> week of march
and gain of function mutants); Uses of mutations Reversion and suppression: True revertants; Intra- and inter-genic suppression; Ames test; Mutator genes		
Learning Objectives: The objective of genome organization is to		
efficiently store and regulate genetic information within a		
cell. Mutation, on the other hand, introduces genetic variation,		
which is essential for evolution and adaptation to changing		
environments.		
Learning Outcome: Genome organization helps maintain		
stability, ensures accurate transmission of genetic information		
during cell division, and facilitates gene regulation.		
Mutation, meanwhile, generates genetic diversity, which can		
lead to evolutionary adaptation, disease, or genetic disorders,		
depending on the nature and impact of the mutation.		2 <sup>nd</sup> week
		2
Unit 2 Plasmids:	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic	4	of march
	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 μ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 μ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 μ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 $\mu$ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 $\mu$ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria.	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 $\mu$ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria. They often carry genes that provide advantages such as	4	of march
Types of plasmids – F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 $\mu$ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria. They often carry genes that provide advantages such as antibiotic resistance or the ability to metabolize certain	4	of march
Types of plasmids — F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 $\mu$ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria. They often carry genes that provide advantages such as antibiotic resistance or the ability to metabolize certain nutrients. In biotechnology, plasmids are used for gene	4	of march
Types of plasmids — F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 µ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria. They often carry genes that provide advantages such as antibiotic resistance or the ability to metabolize certain nutrients. In biotechnology, plasmids are used for gene cloning, expression of recombinant proteins, and other genetic	4	of march
Types of plasmids — F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 µ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria. They often carry genes that provide advantages such as antibiotic resistance or the ability to metabolize certain nutrients. In biotechnology, plasmids are used for gene cloning, expression of recombinant proteins, and other genetic engineering purposes.  Learning Outcome: Plasmids are small, circular DNA molecules found in bacteria. They can carry genes that provide	4	of march
Types of plasmids — F plasmid, R Plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, Ti plasmids, linear plasmids, yeast- 2 µ plasmid, Plasmid replication and partitioning, Host range, plasmid-incompatibility, plasmid amplification, Regulation of copy number, curing of plasmids.  Learning Objectives: The main objective of plasmids is to replicate independently of the host chromosome, serving as vectors for the transfer of genetic material between bacteria. They often carry genes that provide advantages such as antibiotic resistance or the ability to metabolize certain nutrients. In biotechnology, plasmids are used for gene cloning, expression of recombinant proteins, and other genetic engineering purposes.  Learning Outcome: Plasmids are small, circular DNA	4	of march

## between bacteria through horizontal gene transfer, contributing to bacterial diversity and adaptation.

#### PRACTICAL:

- 1. Preparation of Master and Replica Plates
- 2. Study the effect of chemical (HNO2) and physical (UV) mutagens on bacterial cells
- 3. Study survival curve of bacteria after exposure to ultraviolet (UV) light
- 4. Isolation of Plasmid DNA from E.coli
- 5. Study different conformations of plasmid DNA through Agaraose gel electrophoresis.
- 6. Demonstration of Bacterial Conjugation
- 7. Demonstration of bacterial transformation and transduction
- 8. Demonstration of AMES test

### CC-10: RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY

### THEORY:

### **Unit 1 Introduction to Genetic Engineering:**

Milestones in genetic engineering and biotechnology

Learning Objectives: The primary objective of introducing genetic engineering is to manipulate an organism's genetic material to produce desired traits or outcomes. This technology can be applied in various fields such as agriculture, medicine, and industry to enhance crop yield, create genetically modified organisms (GMOs) with improved characteristics, develop new medical treatments, and produce valuable substances like insulin or enzymes

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of the introduction of genetic engineering have been significant, including advancements in medicine, agriculture, and biotechnology. This technology has enabled the development of genetically modified crops with enhanced traits, such as resistance to pests and diseases, improved nutritional content, and increased yield. In medicine, genetic engineering has facilitated the production of insulin and other pharmaceuticals, gene therapy for treating genetic disorders, and personalized medicine tailored to individual genetic profiles. However, it has also raised ethical concerns regarding the manipulation of genes and potential unforeseen consequences.

### **Unit 2 Molecular Cloning- Tools and Strategies:**

Cloning Tools; Restriction modification systems: Types I, II and III. Mode of action,

nomenclature, applications of Type II restriction enzymes in genetic engineering

DNA modifying enzymes and their applications: DNA polymerases. Terminal

2<sup>nd</sup> week of march

1

12

 $3^{rd} - 4^{th}$  week of march

deoxynucleotidyl transferase, kinases and phosphatases, and DNA ligases Cloning Vectors:

**Definition and Properties** 

Plasmid vectors: pBR and pUC series

Bacteriophage lambda and M13 based vectors

Cosmids, BACs, YACs Use of linkers and adaptors

Expression vectors: E.coli lac and T7 promoter-based vectors, yeast YIp, YEp and YCp

vectors, Baculovirus based vectors, mammalian SV40-based expression vectors.

Learning Objectives: The objective of molecular cloning is to make identical copies of a particular DNA sequence. This involves isolating a DNA fragment, inserting it into a vector (often a plasmid), and then replicating it within a host organism, typically bacteria. Tools like restriction enzymes, DNA ligase, and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) are commonly used in the cloning process. Strategies include selecting appropriate vectors, designing primers, and optimizing conditions for successful cloning. Ultimately, molecular cloning facilitates various applications such as gene expression studies, protein production, and genetic engineering.

Learning Outcome: Tools and techniques involved in molecular cloning include restriction enzymes for cutting DNA at specific sequences, DNA ligase for joining DNA fragments, PCR for amplifying DNA sequences, vectors for carrying DNA fragments, and various selection markers for identifying transformed cells containing the cloned DNA. Additionally, strategies such as DNA sequencing, hybridization, and bioinformatics analysis are often used to verify and characterize cloned DNA fragments.

### **Unit 3 Methods in Molecular Cloning:**

Transformation of DNA: Chemical method, Electroporation, Gene delivery: Microinjection, electroporation, biolistic method (gene gun), liposome and viral-mediated delivery, Agrobacterium - mediated delivery

DNA, RNA and Protein analysis: Agarose gel electrophoresis, Southern - and Northern -

blotting techniques, dot blot, DNA microarray analysis, SDS-PAGE and Western blotting.

Learning Objectives: The objective of methods in molecular cloning is to replicate or amplify DNA fragments, genes, or entire genomes for various purposes such as research, diagnostics, or therapeutic applications. These methods

10

1<sup>st</sup> – 2<sup>nd</sup> week of april

enable scientists to manipulate and study DNA sequences, including inserting, deleting, or modifying specific genes. Learning Outcome: The outcome of methods in molecular cloning is the replication of specific DNA sequences, allowing for gene manipulation, expression, and analysis, crucial in various fields like biotechnology, medicine, and genetics.

**Unit4 DNA Amplification and DNA sequencing:** 

PCR: Basics of PCR, RT-PCR, Real-Time PCR

Sanger's method of DNA Sequencing: traditional and automated sequencing

Primer walking and shotgun sequencing

Learning Objectives: The objective of DNA amplification is to make multiple copies of a specific DNA sequence, which is useful for various purposes such as genetic testing, forensic analysis, and research. DNA sequencing aims to determine the precise order of nucleotides in a DNA molecule, providing insights into genetic information, mutations, and evolutionary relationships.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of DNA amplification is the generation of multiple copies of a specific DNA sequence, enabling further analysis or manipulation of that sequence. In DNA sequencing, the outcome is the determination of the precise order of nucleotides in a DNA molecule, providing valuable information about genetic variations, mutations, and biological functions.

Unit 5 Construction and Screening of Genomic and cDNA libraries:

Genomic and cDNA libraries: Preparation and uses, Screening of libraries: Colony hybridization

and colony PCR, Chromosome walking and chromosome jumping

Learning Objective: The objective of constructing genomic and cDNA libraries is to create comprehensive collections of genetic material that represent the entire genome or transcriptome of an organism, respectively. These libraries serve as valuable resources for studying gene structure, function, regulation, and expression. Screening these libraries allows researchers to isolate specific genes or sequences of interest for further analysis and experimentation, such as gene cloning, sequencing, and functional studies.

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of construction and screening of genomic and cDNA libraries provide researchers with valuable tools for studying gene structure, function, and regulation, as well as for applications in biotechnology and medicine.

6

3<sup>rd</sup> week of april

4

4<sup>th</sup> week of april

Products of recombinant DNA technology: Products of human therapeutic interest - insulin, hGH, antisense molecules. Bt transgenic - cotton, brinjal, Gene therapy, recombinant vaccines, protein engineering and site directed mutagenesis  Learning Objectives: The main objective of recombinant DNA technology is to manipulate DNA to ackieve specific goals, such as gene ceoning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes.  Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways  (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune diseases.	Unit 6 Applications of Recombinant DNA Technology:		1st week of
hGH, antisense molecules. Bt transgenie - cotton, brinjal, Gene therapy, recombinant vaccines, protein engineering and site directed mutagenesis  Learning Objectives: The main objective of recombinant DNA technology is to manipulate DNA to achieve specific goals, such as gene cloning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes.  Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system; main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Officetives: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	Products of recombinant DNA technology: Products of human	4	may
therapy, recombinant vaccines, protein engineering and site directed mutagenesis learning Objectives: The main objective of recombinant DNA leachnology is to manipulate DNA to achieve specific goals, such as gene cloning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research putposes. learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biotechemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation 2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency. 3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis 4. Ligation of DNA fragments 5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells. Learning Oncome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recenting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	*		
protein engineering and site directed mutagenesis  Learning Objectives: The main objective of recombinant DNA technology is to manipulate DNA to achieve specific goals, such as gene cloning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes. Learning Ontcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of Competent cells for transformation 2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electropherosis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Objectives: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation, of autoimmune			
Learning Objectives: The main objective of recombinant DNA technology is to manipulate DNA to achieve specific goals, such as gene eloning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes.  Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation 2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency. 3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis 4. Ligation of DNA fragments 5. Cloning of DNA fragments 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and agsist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
technology is to manipulate DNA to achieve specific goals, such as gene cloning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes.  Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER —6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and agsist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
such as gene cloning, gene therapy, protein production, genetic engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes.  Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER—6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and agsist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Objectives: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
engineering, biotechnology applications, and research purposes.  learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapentic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA fragments  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and agsist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to antoimmune	, , , ,		
purposes.  learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER—6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and agsist in the clearance of pathogens and damage cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	engineering, biotechnology applications, and research		
advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology, industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	•		
industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Officetives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	Learning Outcome: Recombinant DNA technology has led to		
proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools, biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic research.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER—6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Officetives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	advancements in medicine, agriculture, biotechnology,		
Biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic regearch.  PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	industry, and research, including the production of therapeutic		
PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and agsist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	proteins, genetically modified crops, gene editing tools,		
PRACTICAL:  1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation  2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER—6  CCC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	biochemicals for manufacturing, and breakthroughs in genetic		
1. Preparation of competent cells for transformation 2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency. 3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis 4. Ligation of DNA fragments 5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	research.		
2. Demonstration of Bacterial Transformation and calculation of transformation efficiency. 3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis 4. Ligation of DNA fragments 5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	PRACTICAL:		
transformation efficiency.  3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis  4. Ligation of DNA fragments  5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants.  6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms  7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification  8. Amplification of DNA by PCR  9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	•		
3. Digestion of DNA using restriction enzymes and analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis 4. Ligation of DNA fragments 5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
agarose gel electrophoresis 4. Ligation of DNA fragments 5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	*		
4. Ligation of DNA fragments 5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
5. Cloning of DNA insert and Blue white screening of recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
recombinants. 6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
6. Interpretation of sequencing gel electropherograms 7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to antoimmune			
7. Designing of primers for DNA amplification 8. Amplification of DNA by PCR 9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
9. Demonstration of Southern blotting  SEMESTER -6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to antoimmune			
SEMESTER –6  CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	*		
CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY  THEORY  Unit 6 Complement System: Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	9. Demonstration of Southern blotting		
Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	SEMESTER -6		
Unit 6 Complement System:  Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	CC-13: IMMUNOLOGY		
Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	THEORY		
Components of the Complement system; Activation pathways (Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	Unit & Complement Systems	1	1st week of
(Classical, Alternative and Lectin pathways); Biological consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune		7	
consequences of complement Activation  Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			maren
Learning Objectives: The complement system's main objectives are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	`		
are to enhance immune responses, promote inflammation, and assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	1		
assist in the clearance of pathogens and damaged cells.  Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
Learning Outcome: The complement system enhances immune responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
responses by tagging pathogens for destruction, recruiting immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
immune cells, and initiating inflammation. It helps clear pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
pathogens, but dysregulation can lead to autoimmune			
	• •		
diseases.	,		
	diagona.		

Unit 8 Immunological Disorders and Tumor Immunity:		2 <sup>nd</sup> week
Types of Autoimmunity and Hypersensitivity with examples;		of march
Immunodeficiencies - Animal models (Nude and SCID mice), SCID, DiGeorge syndrome, Chediak- Higashi syndrome,		
Leukocyte adhesion deficiency, CGD; Types of tumors, tumor		
Antigens, causes and therapy for cancers.		
Learning Objectives: The objective of studying immunological		
disorders is to understand abnormalities in the immune		
system, which can lead to conditions like autoimmune		
diseases, allergies, and immunodeficiencies. Tumor immunity		
focuses on understanding how the immune system recognizes		
and eliminates cancer cells, with the aim of developing		
immunotherapies to enhance this process and treat cancer		
effectively.		
Learning Outcome: The outcome of studying immunological		
disorders is to develop treatments for conditions like		
autoimmune diseases, allergies, and immunodeficiencies. In		
tumor immunity, the goal is to enhance the immune system's		
ability to recognize and eliminate cancer cells, leading to		
improved cancer therapies and outcomes		
Unit O Immunistrational Techniques		
Unit 9 Immunological Techniques: Principles of Precipitation, Agglutination, Immunodiffusion,	4	ard 1 c
Immunoelectrophoresis, ELISA, ELISPOT, Western blotting,		3 <sup>rd</sup> week of march
Immunofluoresence, Flow cytometry, Immunoelectron		IIIaiCII
microscopy.		
Learning Objectives: The objective of immunological techniques		
is to detect, quantify, or manipulate specific components of		
the immune system, such as antibodies, antigens, or immune		
cells, for various purposes including diagnosis, research, and		
therapy. These techniques play a crucial role in understanding		
immune responses, identifying pathogens, diagnosing		
diseases, and developing vaccines and therapentics.		
Learning Outcome: The outcome of immunological techniques		
is the detection, quantification, or manipulation of specific		
components of the immune system, aiding in diagnosis, research, and therapeutic development.		
гезеагся, ана снегарении нечесор <b>м</b> ени.		
DSE-B:3. INSTRUMENTATION AND BIOTECHNIQUES		
THEODY		
THEORY:		
Unit 3 Electrophoresis:	6	
Principle and applications of native polyacrylamide gel	U	4 <sup>th</sup> week of
electrophoresis, SDS- polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 2D gel		march
electrophoresis, Isoelectric focusing, Zymogram preparation and		
Agarose gel		
Learning Objectives: The objective of electrophoresis is to		
separate charged molecules, such as DNA, RNA, or proteins,		

based on their size and charge by subjecting them to an electric field within a gel matrix. This technique is widely used in molecular biology and biochemistry for various applications, including genetic analysis, protein purification, and forensic identification.

Learning Outcome: Electrophoresis separates charged molecules based on their size and charge. The outcomes depend on the type of electrophoresis and the molecules being separated. For example, in gel electrophoresis, DNA fragments migrate through a gel matrix based on their size, producing distinct bands that can be visualized. In protein electrophoresis, proteins separate based on their charge and size, revealing bands that can indicate purity or identify specific proteins.

### **Unit 5 Centrifugation:**

Preparative and analytical centrifugation, fixed angle and swinging bucket rotors. RCF and sedimentation coefficient, differential centrifugation, density gradient centrifugation and ultracentrifugation.

Learning Objectives: The objective of centrifugation is to separate components of a heterogeneous mixture based on their different densities by spinning it at high speeds, causing the heavier components to settle at the bottom while the lighter ones remain suspended or rise to the top. This process is widely used in various fields such as biology, chemistry, and industry for tasks like separating cells, purifying substances, and isolating particles.

Learning Outcome: Centrifugation separates components based on density, leading to fractionation, concentration, purification, cell pelleting, and clarity of solutions.

### PRACTICAL:

6. Separation of protein mixtures by Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (PAGE).

6

1<sup>st</sup> week of april

## **Dr. Tanmay Ghosh**

## **Assistant Professor of Microbiology**

## Dinabandhu Andrews College

Dr. Tanmay Ghosh (July -Dec 2019)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Duration of Teaching Learning
1.	SEMESTER –1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY		
	Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World:  B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of reproduction and economic importance.  • Fungi  Historical developments in the field of Mycology including significant contributions of eminent mycologists. General characteristics of fungi including habitat, distribution, nutritional requirements, fungal cell ultra-structure, thallus organization and aggregation, fungal wall structure and synthesis, asexual reproduction, sexual reproduction, heterokaryosis, heterothallism and parasexual mechanism. Economic importance of fungi with examples in agriculture, environment, Industry, medicine, food, biodeterioration and mycotoxins.  Learning Objectives: The diversity of the microbial world serves geveral objectives, including ecosystem balance, nutrient cycling, disease regulation, and even industrial applications life biotechnology and biofuel production. Essentially, it's about maintaining the health and functionality of various environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of July
	THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective, differential, indicator, enriched and enrichment media	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of July
	Learning Objectives: The Objective of microbial growth and		
	nutrition is essential for various fields, including		

Biotechnology, food safety, environmental science, and public health etc.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying microbial growth and nutrition have broad applications across various sectors, contributing to advancements in biotechnology, food safety, environmental sustainability, agriculture, healthcare, and industrial manufacturing.		
SEMESTER –3		
CC-5: VIROLOGY:		
THEORY: Unit 4 Viruses and Cancer: Introduction to oncogenic viruses, Types of oncogenic DNA and RNA viruses: Concepts of oncogenes and proto-oncogenes	3	1 <sup>st</sup> week of July
Learning Objectives: The objectives of virology are centered		
around advancing our knowledge of viruses to better prevent, diagnose, and treat viral infections and mitigate their impact		
on human and animal health.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of virology research have		
profound implications for human health, agriculture,		
biotechnology, and our understanding of the natural world.		
Unit 5 Prevention & control of viral diseases: Antiviral compounds and their mode of action Interferon and their mode of action General principles of viral vaccination	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of July
Learning Objectives: The objectives of prevention and control of		
viral diseases are multifaceted and aim to mitigate the spread of the virus, reduce the burden of illness, and protect public health		
learning Outcome: The outcomes of prevention and control efforts for viral diseases are wide-ranging and have far-reaching implications for public health, healthcare systems, and societal well-being. By investing in these efforts and prioritizing proactive measures, we can work towards a healthier and more resilient world.		
SEC-A:		2 4 1 0
1. Microbial Quality Control in Food and Pharmaceutical Industries	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of July
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices Biosafety cabinets - Working of biosafety cabinets, using protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3. Discarding biohazardous waste - Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration		

learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological laboratory are centered around ensuring accurate, reliable, and safe testing of samples for various purposes, including research, diagnosis, quality control, and environmental monitoring. Additionally, promoting safe practices within the laboratory environment is crucial to protect personnel, prevent contamination, and maintain the integrity of experimental results

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbiological laboratories and the implementation of safe practices within them yield numerous benefits, both for the laboratory itself and for broader public health and safety.

# **Unit 2 Determining Microbes in Food / Pharmaceutical Samples:**

Culture and microscopic methods - Standard plate count, Most probable numbers, Direct microscopic counts, Biochemical and immunological methods: Limulus lysate test for endotoxin, gel diffusion, sterility testing for pharmaceutical products Molecular methods - Nucleic acid probes, PCR based detection, biosensors.

Learning Objectives: Microbial quality control plays a critical role in upholding the safety, quality, and regulatory compliance of food and pharmaceutical products, ultimately benefiting both consumers and manufacturers.

**Learning Outcome:** The outcomes of microbial quality control efforts in the food and pharmaceutical industries result in safer, higher-quality products, regulatory compliance, consumer satisfaction, and improved operational efficiency.

4 4<sup>th</sup> week of july

## Dr. Tanmay Ghosh (Jan -June 2020)

Topic Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of	Duration
Serial	classes	of
		Teaching Learning
SEMESTER –2		Learning
CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY		
THEORY:		
Unit 2 Carbohydrates:	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup>
Families of monosaccharides: aldoses and ketoses, trioses,		$1^{3i} - 2^{nd}$ week of
tetroses, pentoses, and hexoses. Stereo isomerism of monosaccharides, epimers, Mutarotation and anomers of glucose.		march
Furanose and pyranose forms of glucose and fructose, Haworth		
projection formulae for glucose; chair and boat forms of glucose,		
Sugar derivatives, glucosamine, galactosamine, muramic acid, N-		
acetyl neuraminic acid, Disaccharides; concept of reducing and		
non-reducing sugars, occurrence and Haworth projections of maltose, lactose, and sucrose, Polysaccharides, storage		
polysaccharides, starch and glycogen. Structural Polysaccharides,		
cellulose, peptidoglycan and chitin		
Learning Objectives: Carbohydrates play vital roles in energy		
metabolism, metabolic regulation, digestive health, cellular		
structure, and physical performance, making them essential		
nutrients for maintaining optimal health and well-being.		
Learning Outcome: Outcomes of studying carbohydrates		
leads to advancements in nutrition, health, food science,		
biomedicine, agriculture, and environmental science, with		
broad implications for human health, industry, and		
sustainability.		
SEMESTER –4		
CC-8: MICROBIAL GENETICS		
THEORY:		al al
Unit 3 Mechanisms of Genetic Exchange:	6	$2^{\text{nd}} - 3^{\text{rd}}$ week of
Transformation -Discovery, mechanism of natural competence		march
Conjugation - Discovery, mechanism, Hfr aLearning Objectives: nd F' strains, Interrupted mating technique and time		inaren
of entry mapping		
Transduction - Generalized transduction, specialized		
transduction, LFT & HFT lysates, Mapping		
by recombination and co-transduction of markers		
Learning Objectives: objectives of the mechanisms of genetic		
exchange has broad-ranging objectives, encompassing		
evolutionary biology, microbial genetics, biotechnology,		
ecology, public health, agriculture, and astrobiology. These		
objectives contribute to scientific advancements and have		
practical implications for various fields, including medicine,		
biotechnology, and environmental management.		

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying genetic exchange mechanisms contribute to scientific advancements, technological innovation, and sustainable practices across diverse fields, with profound implications for human well-being and environmental stewardship.

### **CC-9: ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY**

### **PRACTICAL:**

- 1. Analysis of soil pH, moisture content, water holding capacity, percolation, capillary action.
- 2. Isolation of microbes (bacteria & fungi) from soil (28°C & 45°C).
- 3. Isolation of microbes (bacteria & fungi) from rhizosphere and rhizoplane.
- 6. Study the presence of microbial activity by detecting (qualitatively) enzymes (dehydrogenase, amylase, urease) in soil.
- 7. Isolation of Rhizobium from root nodules.

## Dr. Tanmay Ghosh (July -Dec 2020)

Tonio	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of	Data
Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	classes	Date
1.	SEMESTER -1		
	CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND	İ	
	MICROBIAL DIVERSITY	İ	
	Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World:  B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of reproduction and economic importance.	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of September
	Historical developments in the field of Mycology including significant contributions of eminent mycologists. General characteristics of fungi including habitat, distribution, nutritional requirements, fungal cell ultra-structure, thallus organization and aggregation, fungal wall structure and synthesis, asexual reproduction, sexual reproduction, heterokaryosis, heterothallism and parasexual mechanism. Economic importance of fungi with examples in agriculture, environment, Industry, medicine, food, biodeterioration and mycotoxins.  Learning Objectives: The diversity of the microbial world serves several objectives, including ecosystem balance, nutrient cycling, disease regulation, and even industrial applications like biotechnology and biofuel production. Essentially, it's about maintaining the health and functionality of various environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and		
	environmental science.	İ	
	CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective, differential, indicator, enriched and enrichment media  Learning Objectives: The Objective of microbial growth and nutrition is essential for various fields, including biotechnology, food safety, environmental science, and public	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of October
	health etc.	1	
	Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying microbial growth	1	
	and nutrition have broad applications across various sectors,	İ	
	contributing to advancements in biotechnology, food safety,	1	
		1	
			•

environmental sustainability, agriculture, healthcare, and industrial manufacturing.		
SEMESTER –3		
CC-5: VIROLOGY:		
THEORY:	3	
Unit 4 Viruses and Cancer:		1 <sup>st</sup> w
Introduction to oncogenic viruses, Types of oncogenic DNA and RNA viruses: Concepts of oncogenes and proto-oncogenes		Augu
Learning Objectives: The objectives of virology are centered		
around advancing our knowledge of viruses to better prevent,		
diagnose, and treat viral infections and mitigate their impact		
on human and animal health.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of virology research have		
profound implications for human health, agriculture, biotechnology, and our understanding of the natural world.		
Unit 5 Prevention & control of viral diseases:	4	
Antiviral compounds and their mode of action		$2^{\rm nd}$ w
Interferon and their mode of action		of Aı
General principles of viral vaccination		
Learning Objectives: The objectives of prevention and control of		
viral diseases are multifaceted and aim to mitigate the spread		
of the virus, reduce the burden of illness, and protect public		
health		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of prevention and control		
efforts for viral diseases are wide-ranging and have far-		
reaching implications for public health, healthcare systems,		
and societal well-being. By investing in these efforts and		
prioritizing proactive measures, we can work towards a		
healthier and more resilient world.		
SEC-A:		
1. Microbial Quality Control in Food and Pharmaceutical Industries		
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices:	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> W
Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices		of Au
Biosafety cabinets – Working of biosafety cabinets, using		
protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3.		
Discarding biohazardous waste – Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration		
Learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological		
laboratory are centered around ensuring accurate, reliable,		
and safe testing of samples for various purposes, including		
research, diagnosis, quality control, and environmental		
monitoring. Additionally, promoting safe practices within the		

laboratory environment is crucial to protect personnel, prevent contamination, and maintain the integrity of experimental		
results		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbiological		
laboratories and the implementation of safe practices within		
them yield numerous benefits, both for the laboratory itself		
and for broader public health and safety.		
Unit 2 Determining Microbes in Food / Pharmaceutical Samples: Culture and microscopic methods - Standard plate count, Most probable numbers, Direct microscopic counts, Biochemical and immunological methods: Limulus lysate test for endotoxin,	4	1 <sup>st</sup> Week of September
gel diffusion, sterility testing for pharmaceutical products Molecular methods - Nucleic acid probes, PCR based detection, biosensors.		
Learning Objectives: Microbial quality control plays a critical		
role in upholding the safety, quality, and regulatory		
compliance of food and pharmaceutical products, ultimately		
benefiting both consumers and manufacturers.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial quality control		
efforts in the food and pharmaceutical industries result in		
safer, higher-quality products, regulatory compliance,		
consumer satisfaction, and improved operational efficiency.		
SEMESTER –5		
CC-11: FOOD AND DAIRY MICROBIOLOGY:		
THEORY:	2	
Unit 1 Foods as a substrate for microorganisms:	2	1st week of
Intrinsic and extrinsic factors that affect growth and survival of		July
microbes in foods, natural flora and source of contamination of foods in general.		
Learning Objectives: The objectives of studying food as a		
substrate for microorganisms encompass understanding how		
microorganisms interact with food matrices, their growth		
dynamics, and their impact on food safety, quality, and shelf		
life.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying food as a		
substrate for microorganisms are multifaceted and have		
implications for food safety, quality, sustainability, and		
industry practices.		
Unit 2 Microbial spoilage of various foods: Principles, Spoilage of vegetables, fruits, meat, eggs, milk and butter, bread, canned Foods	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of July
Learning Objectives: The objectives of studying microbial		
spoilage of food are aimed at understanding the processes by		
which microorganisms deteriorate food quality, identifying the		

microorganisms involved, and implementing measures to prevent or minimize spoilage. Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying microbial spoilage of food provide insights valuable understanding, preventing, and managing food spoilage, which in turn contributes to maintaining food safety, quality, and sustainability. 3<sup>rd</sup> week of July **Unit 3 Principles and methods of food preservation:** Principles, physical methods of food preservation: temperature (low, high, canning, drying), irradiation, hydrostatic pressure, high voltage pulse, microwave processing and aseptic packaging, chemical methods of food preservation: salt, sugar, organic acids, SO2, nitrite and nitrates, ethylene oxide, antibiotics and bacteriocins. Learning Objectives: The objectives of the principles of food preservation are aimed at maintaining the safety, quality, nutritional value, and shelf life of food products. These principles serve as guidelines for selecting and applying appropriate preservation methods to inhibit microbial growth, enzymatic activity, and chemical deterioration. Learning Outcome: The outcomes of employing the principles of food preservation are manifold, yielding benefits across various domains including food safety, economic efficiency, environmental sustainability, and public health.  $1^{st} - 2^{nd}$ 6 **Unit 4 Fermented foods:** week of Dairy starter cultures, fermented dairy products: yogurt, August acidophilus milk, kumiss, kefir, dahi and cheese, other fermented foods: dosa, sauerkraut, soy sauce and tampeh, Probiotics: Health benefits, types of microorganisms used, probiotic foods available in market. Learning Objectives: The objectives of food and dairy microbiology revolve around ensuring the safety, quality, and sustainability of food and dairy products through effective microbial management, innovation. regulatory compliance. Learning Outcome: The outcomes of food and dairy microbiology contribute to a safer, healthier, and more sustainable food supply chain, benefiting consumers, producers, and society as a whole. DSE-B:2. MICROBES IN SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT: **PRACTICAL:** 1. Study soil profile 2. Study microflora of different types of soils

3. Rhizobium as soil inoculants characteristics and field

application

4. Azotobacter as soil inoculants characteristics and field	
application	
5. Design and functioning of a biogas plant	
6. Isolation of cellulose degrading organisms	

## Dr. Tanmay Ghosh (Jan \_June 2021)

Topic Name of Topic with details of sub-topics Serial		No. of classes	Date
SEMESTER –2			
CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY			
THE ONLY			
THEORY: Unit 2 Carbohydrates:			
Families of monosaccharides: aldoses and ketoses tetroses, pentoses, and hexoses. Stereo isome monosaccharides, epimers, Mutarotation and anomers o Furanose and pyranose forms of glucose and fructose, projection formulae for glucose; chair and boat forms of Sugar derivatives, glucosamine, galactosamine, murami acetyl neuraminic acid, Disaccharides; concept of redunon-reducing sugars, occurrence and Haworth proje maltose, lactose, and sucrose, Polysaccharides, polysaccharides, starch and glycogen. Structural Polysaccellulose, peptidoglycan and chitin	erism of of glucose. Haworth of glucose, ic acid, Nucing and ections of storage	8	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
Learning Objectives: Carbohydrates play vital roles	in enerav		
metabolism, metabolic regulation, digestive health,			
structure, and physical performance, making them			
nutrients for maintaining optimal health and well-b			
Learning Outcome: Outcomes of studying carbohydra	ites		
leads to advancements in nutrition, health, food scie	ence,		
biomedicine, agriculture, and environmental science,	with		
broad implications for human health, industry, and			
sustainability.			Ant and
SEMESTER –4			1 <sup>st</sup> -2 <sup>nd</sup> week of
CC-8: MICROBIAL GENETICS			March
THEORY:			
Unit 3 Mechanisms of Genetic Exchange:  Transformation -Discovery, mechanism of natural compoundation - Discovery, mechanism, Hfr and F Interrupted mating technique and time of entry mapping  Transduction - Generalized transduction, st	•	6	
transduction, LFT & HFT lysates, Mapping by recombination and co-transduction of markers	pecianzea		
Learning Objectives: objectives of the mechanisms of	of genetic		
exchange has broad-ranging objectives, enco	mpassing		
evolutionary biology, microbial genetics, biotec	chnology,		
ecology, public health, agriculture, and astrobiolo	gy. These		
objectives contribute to scientific advancements a	and have		
practical implications for various fields, including	medicine,		
biotechnology, and environmental management.			

Learning Ontcome: The outcomes of studying genetic exchange mechanisms contribute to scientific advancements, technological innovation, and sustainable practices across diverse fields, with profound implications for human well-being and environmental stewardship.		
CC-9: ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY		
PRACTICAL:  1. Analysis of soil - pH, moisture content, water holding capacity, percolation, capillary action.  2. Isolation of microbes (bacteria & fungi) from soil (28°C & 45°C).  3. Isolation of microbes (bacteria & fungi) from rhizosphere and rhizoplane.  6. Study the presence of microbial activity by detecting (qualitatively) enzymes (dehydrogenase, amylase, urease) in soil.  7. Isolation of Rhizobium from root nodules.  SEMESTER –6		
DSE-A:3. PLANT PATHOLOGY		
THEORY:		
Unit 1 Introduction and History of plant pathology: Concept of plant disease- definitions of disease, disease cycle & pathogenicity, symptoms associated with microbial plant diseases, types of plant pathogens, economic losses and social impact of plant diseases. Significant landmarks in the field of plant pathology- Contributions of Anton DeBary, Millardet, Burrill, E. Smith, Adolph Mayer, Ivanowski, Diener, Stakman, H.H. Flor, Van Der Plank, molecular Koch's postulates. Contributions of eminent Indian plant pathologists.	3	1 <sup>st</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The objective of introducing plant pathology is to understand the diseases that affect plants, their causes, symptoms, and management strategies. The history of plant pathology traces back to ancient times when humans first recognized plant diseases and sought ways to control them. From early observations to modern scientific research, plant pathology has evolved to become a crucial discipline in agriculture, ensuring food security and sustainable crop production.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of introducing the history of plant pathology is to provide a foundation for understanding the development of the field and its significance in agriculture. By studying its history, we gain insights into how plant diseases have shaped human civilization, the progression of disease management techniques, and the ongoing efforts to combat new challenges in plant health. Understanding this		

history helps us appreciate the importance of plant pathology in safeguarding global food security and promoting sustainable agriculture practices.		
Unit 2 Stages in development of a disease: Infection, invasion, colonization, dissemination of pathogens and perennation.	2	1 <sup>st</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The stages in the development of a disease		
generally aim to understand its progression, identify risk		
factors, diagnose it early, develop effective treatments, and		
ultimately prevent or manage it to improve outcomes and		
quality of life for affected individuals. Each stage involves		
different goals, from basic research to clinical trials and public health interventions.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of stages in the development		
of a disease vary depending on the specific goals and		
interventions implemented at each stage. Generally, the		
outcomes aim to improve understanding, diagnosis, treatment,		
and prevention of the disease. These outcomes may include the		
identification of new biomarkers, the development of more		
effective therapies, the implementation of screening programs		
for early detection, and the establishment of public health		
policies aimed at reducing risk factors and improving overall		
population health. Ultimately, the goal is to improve patient		
outcomes, reduce morbidity and mortality, and enhance the		
overall quality of life for those affected by the disease.		
Unit 3 Plant disease epidemiology: Concepts of monocyclic, polycyclic and polyetic diseases, disease triangle & disease pyramid, forecasting of plant diseases and its relevance in Indian context.	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The objective of plant disease		
epidemiology is to study and understand the factors that		
influence the occurrence, spread, and impact of plant diseases		
in order to develop effective management strategies.		
Learning Outcome: The outcome of plant disease		
epidemiology is the development of strategies to manage and		
control plant diseases, leading to improved crop health and		
productivity.		
Unit 4 Host Pathogen Interaction: A. Microbial Pathogenicity	10	3 <sup>rd</sup> – 4 <sup>th</sup> week of
Virulence factors of pathogens: enzymes, toxins (host specific		February
and non specific) growth regulators, virulence factors in viruses		
(replicase, coat protein, silencing suppressors) in disease		
(replicase, coat protein, silencing suppressors) in disease development. Effects of pathogens on host physiological		

### B. Genetics of Plant Diseases

Concept of resistance (R) gene and avirulence (avr) gene; gene for gene hypothesis, types of plant resistance: true resistancehorizontal & vertical, apparent resistance.

### C. Defense Mechanisms in Plants

Concepts of constitutive defense mechanisms in plants, inducible structural defenses (histological cork layer, abscission layer, tyloses, gums), inducible biochemical defenses [hypersensitive response (HR), systemic acquired resistance phytoalexins, pathogenesis related (PR) proteins, plantibodies, phenolics, quinones, oxidative bursts].

Learning Objectives: The objective of host-pathogen interaction is for the pathogen to invade the host, replicate, and spread. while the host aims to recognize and eliminate the pathogen to maintain health and survival. It's essentially a battle between the two entities for dominance and survival.

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of host-pathogen interactions can vary widely depending on factors such as the virulence of the pathogen, the immune response of the host, and the environment. Common outcomes include infection, where the pathogen successfully replicates within the host; clearance, where the host successfully eliminates the pathogen; chronic infection, where the pathogen persists within the host for an extended period; and disease, where the infection leads to noticeable physiological or pathological changes in the host. Additionally, interactions can also result in symbiosis, where both the host and pathogen benefit from the relationship, or commensalism, where the pathogen benefits without harming the host.

### **Unit 5 Control of Plant Diseases:**

Principles & practices involved in the management of plant diseases by different methods, viz. regulatory - quarantine, crop certification, avoidance of pathogen, use of pathogen free propagative material cultural - host eradication, crop rotation, sanitation, polyethylene traps and mulches chemical - protectants and systemic fungicides, antibiotics, resistance of pathogens to chemicals. biological - suppressive soils, antagonistic microbesbacteria and fungi, trap plants genetic engineering of disease resistant plants- with plant derived genes and pathogen derived genes

Learning Objectives: The primary objective of controlling plant diseases is to protect plant health and promote optimal growth by minimizing or eliminating the impact of pathogens and pests. This is vital for ensuring agricultural productivity, sustainability, and economic viability, as well as preserving biodiversity within both cultivated and natural ecosystems. Effective disease management strategies help maintain the supply of high-quality food, fiber, and ornamental plants,

 $1^{st} - 2^{nd}$ week of March

while reducing the need for chemical interventions that can have negative environmental impacts.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of controlling plant disease can vary depending on the specific disease and the methods used for control. In general, effective control measures can help prevent the spread of disease, reduce crop losses, and improve plant health. This can result in increased crop yields, improved quality of produce, and overall better plant growth and productivity.

### **Unit 6 Specific Plant diseases:**

Study of some important plant diseases giving emphasis on its etiological agent,

symptoms, epidemiology and control

A. Important diseases caused by fungi

White rust of crucifers - Albugo candida

Downy mildew of onion - Peronospora destructor

Late blight of potato - Phytophthora infestans

Powdery mildew of wheat - Erysiphe graminis

Ergot of rye - Claviceps purpurea

Black stem rust of wheat - Puccinia graministritici

Loose smut of wheat - Ustilago nuda

Wilt of tomato - Fusarium oxysporumf.sp. lycopersici

Red rot of sugarcane - Colletotrichum falcatum

Early blight of potato - Alternaria solani

- B. Important diseases caused by phytopathogenic bacteria: Angular leaf spot of cotton, bacterial leaf blight of rice, crown galls, bacterial cankers of citrus
- C. Important diseases caused by phytoplasmas: Aster yellow, citrus stubborn
- D. Important diseases caused by viruses: Papaya ring spot, tomato yellow leaf curl, banana bunchy top, rice tungro
- E. Important diseases caused by viroids: Potato spindle tuber, coconut cadangcadang

Learning Objectives: The objective of plant diseases, from the perspective of the pathogens, is typically to obtain nutrients and resources from the host plant in order to support its own growth and reproduction. Pathogens can cause a variety of symptoms in plants, such as wilting, yellowing, lesions, and ultimately, reduced yield or even death of the plant. This allows the pathogen to thrive and spread to other plants, continuing its life cycle.

Learning Outcome: Plant diseases can result in reduced yield, stunted growth, wilting, leaf spots, rotting, premature death of plants, transmission to other plants, and economic losses.

### **PRACTICAL:**

1. Demonstration of Koch's postulates in fungal, bacterial and viral plant pathogens.

8

 $3^{rd} - 4^{th}$  week of March

2. Study of important diseases of crop plants by cutting sections of infected plant material - Albugo, Puccinia, Ustilago, Fusarium, Colletotrichum.	

## Dr. Tanmay Ghosh (July- Dec 2021)

1. SEMESTER -1 CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND MICROBIAL DIVERSITY  Unit 2 Diversity of Microbial World: B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of reproduction and economic importance.  • Fungi Historical developments in the field of Mycology including significant contributions of eminent mycologists. General characteristics of fungi including habitat, distribution, nutritional requirements, fungal cell ultra-structure, thallus organization and aggregation, fungal wall structure and synthesis, assexual reproduction, sexual reproduction, heterokaryosis, heterothallism and parasexual mechanism. Economic importance of fungi with examples in agriculture, environment, Industry, medicine, food, biodeterioration and mycotoxins.  Learning Objectives: The diversity of the microbiale world serves several objectives, including ecosystem balance, nutrient cycling, disease reguleation, and even industrial applications environments, from soile to human bodies.  Learning Objectives: The ontcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, Amman Aealth, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective, differential, indicator, enriched and enrichment media	Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Date
B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of reproduction and economic importance.  • Fungi Historical developments in the field of Mycology including significant contributions of eminent mycologists. General characteristics of fungi including habitat, distribution, nutritional requirements, fungal cell ultra-structure, thallus organization and aggregation, fungal wall structure and synthesis, asexual reproduction, sexual reproduction, heterokaryosis, heterothallism and parasexual mechanism. Economic importance of fungi with examples in agriculture, environment, Industry, medicine, food, biodeterioration and mycotoxins.  Learning Objectives, including ecosystem balance, nutrient cycling, disease regulation, and even industrial applications elike biotechnology and biofuel production. Essentially, it's about maintaining the health and functionality of various environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		CC-1: INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY AND		
requirements, fungal cell ultra-structure, thallus organization and aggregation, fungal wall structure and synthesis, asexual reproduction, sexual reproduction, heterokaryosis, heterothallism and parasexual mechanism. Economic importance of fungi with examples in agriculture, environment, Industry, medicine, food, biodeterioration and mycotoxins.  Learning Objectives: The diversity of the microbial world serves several objectives, including ecosystem balance, nutrient cycling, disease regulation, and even industrial applications like biotechnology and biofuel production. Essentially, it's about maintaining the health and functionality of various environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		B. General characteristics of different groups: Acellular microorganisms (Viruses, Viroids, Prions)and Cellular microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) with emphasis on distribution and occurrence, morphology, mode of reproduction and economic importance.  • Fungi Historical developments in the field of Mycology including	6	week of
several objectives, including ecosystem balance, nutrient cycling, disease regulation, and even industrial applications like biotechnology and biofuel production. Essentially, it's about maintaining the health and functionality of various environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		requirements, fungal cell ultra- structure, thallus organization and aggregation, fungal wall structure and synthesis, asexual reproduction, sexual reproduction, heterokaryosis, heterothallism and parasexual mechanism. Economic importance of fungi with examples in agriculture, environment, Industry, medicine, food, biodeterioration and mycotoxins.		
like biotechnology and biofuel production. Essentially, it's about maintaining the health and functionality of various environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		•		
about maintaining the health and functionality of various environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		, ,		
environments, from soil to human bodies.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,				
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial diversity contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		, , ,		
contribute to the functioning and sustainability of ecosystems, human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		-		
environmental science.  CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition:  Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		•		
CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition: Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,		human health, and the advancement of biotechnology and		
THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition:  Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,  4 3rd week of July		environmental science.		
THEORY: Unit 4 Growth and nutrition:  Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,  4 3rd week of July		CC-2: BACTERIOLOGY		
Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective,				
		Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media, complex media, selective, differential, indicator, enriched and enrichment media	4	
Learning Objectives: The Objective of microbial growth and				
nutrition is essential for various fields, including				
biotechnology, food safety, environmental science, and public health etc.				
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying microbial growth				
and nutrition have broad applications across various sectors,				
contributing to advancements in biotechnology, food safety,		• •		
environmental sustainability, agriculture, healthcare, and				
industrial manufacturing.		industrial manufacturing.		

SEMESTER –3		
CC-5: VIROLOGY:		
THEORY: Unit 4 Viruses and Cancer:	3	1 <sup>st</sup> week
Introduction to oncogenic viruses, Types of oncogenic DNA and RNA viruses: Concepts of oncogenes and proto-oncogenes		of July
Learning Objectives: The objectives of virology are centered around advancing our knowledge of viruses to better prevent,		
diagnose, and treat viral infections and mitigate their impact		
on human and animal health.		
Learning Outcome: The outcomes of virology research have		
profound implications for human health, agriculture,		
biotechnology, and our understanding of the natural world.		
Unit 5 Prevention & control of viral diseases: Antiviral compounds and their mode of action Interferon and their mode of action General principles of viral vaccination	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of July
Learning Objectives: The objectives of prevention and control of viral diseases are multifaceted and aim to mitigate the spread		
of the virus, reduce the burden of illness, and protect public health		
Learning Ontcome: The ontcomes of prevention and control efforts for viral diseases are wide-ranging and have far-reaching implications for public health, healthcare systems, and societal well-being. By investing in these efforts and prioritizing proactive measures, we can work towards a healthier and more resilient world.		
SEC-A: 1. Microbial Quality Control in Food and Pharmaceutical		3 <sup>rd</sup> week of July
Industries		
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good	4	
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices:	4	
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices Biosafety cabinets - Working of biosafety cabinets, using protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3. Discarding biohazardous waste - Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration  Learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological	4	
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices Biosafety cabinets - Working of biosafety cabinets, using protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3. Discarding biohazardous waste - Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration  Learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological laboratory are centered around ensuring accurate, reliable,	4	
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices Biosafety cabinets - Working of biosafety cabinets, using protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3. Discarding biohazardous waste - Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration  Learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological laboratory are centered around ensuring accurate, reliable, and safe testing of samples for various purposes, including	4	
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices Biosafety cabinets - Working of biosafety cabinets, using protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3. Discarding biohazardous waste - Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration  Learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological laboratory are centered around ensuring accurate, reliable, and safe testing of samples for various purposes, including research, diagnosis, quality control, and environmental	4	
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices Biosafety cabinets - Working of biosafety cabinets, using protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3. Discarding biohazardous waste - Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration  Learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological laboratory are centered around ensuring accurate, reliable, and safe testing of samples for various purposes, including research, diagnosis, quality control, and environmental monitoring. Additionally, promoting safe practices within the	4	
Unit 1 Microbiological Laboratory and Safe Practices: Good laboratory practices - Good laboratory practices, Good microbiological practices Biosafety cabinets - Working of biosafety cabinets, using protective clothing, specification for BSL-1, BSL-2, BSL-3. Discarding biohazardous waste - Methodology of Disinfection, Autoclaving & Incineration  Learning Objectives: The objectives of a microbiological laboratory are centered around ensuring accurate, reliable, and safe testing of samples for various purposes, including research, diagnosis, quality control, and environmental	4	

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbiological laboratories and the implementation of safe practices within them yield numerous benefits, both for the laboratory itself and for broader public health and safety.		
Unit 2 Determining Microbes in Food / Pharmaceutical Samples: Culture and microscopic methods - Standard plate count, Most probable numbers, Direct microscopic counts, Biochemical and immunological methods: Limulus lysate test for endotoxin, gel diffusion, sterility testing for pharmaceutical products Molecular methods - Nucleic acid probes, PCR based detection, biosensors.  Learning Objectives: Microbial quality control plays a critical role in upholding the safety, quality, and regulatory compliance of food and pharmaceutical products, ultimately benefiting both consumers and manufacturers.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of microbial quality control efforts in the food and pharmaceutical industries result in safer, higher-quality products, regulatory compliance, consumer satisfaction, and improved operational efficiency.	4	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of July
SEMESTER -5 CC-11: FOOD AND DAIRY MICROBIOLOGY:		
Unit 1 Foods as a substrate for microorganisms: Intrinsic and extrinsic factors that affect growth and survival of microbes in foods, natural flora and source of contamination of foods in general.  Learning Objectives: The objectives of studying food as a substrate for microorganisms encompass understanding how microorganisms interact with food matrices, their growth dynamics, and their impact on food safety, quality, and shelf	2	1 <sup>st</sup> week of February
life.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying food as a substrate for microorganisms are multifaceted and have implications for food safety, quality, sustainability, and industry practices.  Unit 2 Microbial spoilage of various foods:  Principles, Spoilage of vegetables, fruits, meat, eggs, milk and butter, bread, canned Foods  Learning Objectives: The objectives of studying microbial	4	1 <sup>st</sup> week of February
spoilage of food are aimed at understanding the processes by which microorganisms deteriorate food quality, identifying the		

microorganisms involved, and implementing measures to prevent or minimize spoilage.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying microbial spoilage of food provide valuable insights into understanding, preventing, and managing food spoilage, which in turn contributes to maintaining food safety, quality, and sustainability.		2 <sup>nd</sup> week
Unit 3 Principles and methods of food preservation: Principles, physical methods of food preservation: temperature (low, high, canning, drying), irradiation, hydrostatic pressure, high voltage pulse, microwave processing and aseptic packaging, chemical methods of food preservation: salt, sugar, organic acids, SO2, nitrite and nitrates, ethylene oxide, antibiotics and bacteriocins.	6	of February
Learning Objectives: The objectives of the principles of food preservation are aimed at maintaining the safety, quality, nutritional value, and shelf life of food products. These principles serve as guidelines for selecting and applying appropriate preservation methods to inhibit microbial growth, enzymatic activity, and chemical deterioration.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of employing the principles of food preservation are manifold, yielding benefits across various domains including food safety, economic efficiency, environmental sustainability, and public health.		3 <sup>rd</sup> week
Unit 4 Fermented foods: Dairy starter cultures, fermented dairy products: yogurt, acidophilus milk, kumiss, kefir, dahi and cheese, other fermented foods: dosa, sauerkraut, soy sauce and tampeh, Probiotics: Health benefits, types of microorganisms used, probiotic foods available in market.  Learning Objectives: The objectives of food and dairy microbiology revolve around ensuring the safety, quality, and sustainability of food and dairy products through effective microbial management, innovation, and regulatory compliance.  Learning Outcome: The outcomes of food and dairy microbiology contribute to a safer, healthier, and more sustainable food supply chain, benefiting consumers, producers, and society as a whole.  DSE-B:2. MICROBES IN SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT:  PRACTICAL:  1. Study soil profile  2. Study microflora of different types of soils  3. Rhizobium as soil inoculants characteristics and field application	6	of February

4. Azotobacter as soil inoculants characteristics and field	
application	
5. Design and functioning of a biogas plant	
6. Isolation of cellulose degrading organisms	

## Dr. Tanmay Ghosh (Jan – June2022)

Topic Serial	Name of Topic with details of sub-topics	No. of classes	Date
Serial	SEMESTER –2 CC-3: BIOCHEMISTRY	Classes	
	THEORY: Unit 2 Carbohydrates: Families of monosaccharides: aldoses and ketoses, trioses, tetroses, pentoses, and hexoses. Stereo isomerism of monosaccharides, epimers, Mutarotation and anomers of glucose. Furanose and pyranose forms of glucose and fructose, Haworth projection formulae for glucose; chair and boat forms of glucose, Sugar derivatives, glucosamine, galactosamine, muramic acid, Nacetyl neuraminic acid, Disaccharides; concept of reducing and non-reducing sugars, occurrence and Haworth projections of maltose, lactose, and sucrose, Polysaccharides, storage polysaccharides, starch and glycogen. Structural Polysaccharides, cellulose, peptidoglycan and chitin  Learning Objectives: Carbohydrates play vital roles in energy metabolism, metabolic regulation, digestive health, cellular structure, and physical performance, making them essential nutrients for maintaining optimal health and well-being.  Learning Outcome: Outcomes of studying carbohydrates leads to advancements in nutrition, health, food science, Giomedicine, agriculture, and environmental science, with Groad implications for human health, industry, and sustainability.	6	1 <sup>st</sup> – 2 <sup>nd</sup> week of April
	SEMESTER –4  CC-8: MICROBIAL GENETICS THEORY: Unit 3 Mechanisms of Genetic Exchange: Transformation -Discovery, mechanism of natural competence Conjugation - Discovery, mechanism, Hfr and F' strains,	6	1 <sup>st</sup> -2 <sup>nd</sup> week of March
	Interrupted mating technique and time of entry mapping Transduction - Generalized transduction, specialized transduction, LFT & HFT lysates, Mapping by recombination and co-transduction of markers  Learning Objectives: objectives of the mechanisms of genetic exchange has broad-ranging objectives, encompassing evolutionary biology, microbial genetics, biotechnology, ecology, public health, agriculture, and astrobiology. These objectives contribute to scientific advancements and have practical implications for various fields, including medicine, biotechnology, and environmental management.		

Learning Outcome: The outcomes of studying genetic exchange mechanisms contribute to scientific advancements, technological innovation, and sustainable practices across diverse fields, with profound implications for human well-being and environmental stewardship.		
CC-9: ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY		
PRACTICAL:  1. Analysis of soil - pH, moisture content, water holding capacity, percolation, capillary action.  2. Isolation of microbes (bacteria & fungi) from soil (28°C & 45°C).  3. Isolation of microbes (bacteria & fungi) from rhizosphere and rhizoplane.  6. Study the presence of microbial activity by detecting (qualitatively) enzymes (dehydrogenase, amylase, urease) in soil.  7. Isolation of Rhizobium from root nodules.  SEMESTER –6		
DSE-A:3. PLANT PATHOLOGY		
THEORY:		
Unit 1 Introduction and History of plant pathology: Concept of plant disease- definitions of disease, disease cycle & pathogenicity, symptoms associated with microbial plant diseases, types of plant pathogens, economic losses and social impact of plant diseases. Significant landmarks in the field of plant pathology- Contributions of Anton DeBary, Millardet, Burrill, E. Smith, Adolph Mayer, Ivanowski, Diener, Stakman, H.H. Flor, Van Der Plank, molecular Koch's postulates. Contributions of eminent Indian plant pathologists.	3	1 <sup>st</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The objective of introducing plant pathology is to understand the diseases that affect plants, their causes, symptoms, and management strategies. The history of plant pathology traces back to ancient times when humans first recognized plant diseases and sought ways to control them. From early observations to modern scientific research, plant pathology has evolved to become a crucial discipline in agriculture, ensuring food security and sustainable crop production.  Learning Outcome: The outcome of introducing the history of plant pathology is to provide a foundation for understanding the development of the field and its significance in agriculture. By studying its history, we gain insights into how plant diseases have shaped human civilization, the progression of disease management techniques, and the ongoing efforts to combat new challenges in plant health. Understanding this		

history helps us appreciate the importance of plant pathology in safeguarding global food security and promoting sustainable agriculture practices.		
Unit 2 Stages in development of a disease: Infection, invasion, colonization, dissemination of pathogens and perennation.	2	1 <sup>st</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The stages in the development of a disease		
generally aim to understand its progression, identify risk		
factors, diagnose it early, develop effective treatments, and		
ultimately prevent or manage it to improve outcomes and		
quality of life for affected individuals. Each stage involves		
different goals, from basic research to clinical trials and public health interventions.		
public nearth interventions. Learning Outcome: The outcomes of stages in the development		
of a disease vary depending on the specific goals and		
interventions implemented at each stage. Generally, the		
outcomes aim to improve understanding, diagnosis, treatment,		
and prevention of the disease. These outcomes may include the		
identification of new biomarkers, the development of more		
effective therapies, the implementation of screening programs		
for early detection, and the establishment of public health		
policies aimed at reducing risk factors and improving overall		
population health. Ultimately, the goal is to improve patient outcomes, reduce morbidity and mortality, and enhance the		
overall quality of life for those affected by the disease.		
Unit 3 Plant disease epidemiology: Concepts of monocyclic, polycyclic and polyetic diseases, disease triangle & disease pyramid, forecasting of plant diseases and its relevance in Indian context.	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of February
Learning Objectives: The objective of plant disease		
epidemiology is to study and understand the factors that		
influence the occurrence, spread, and impact of plant diseases		
in order to develop effective management strategies.		
Learning Outcome: The outcome of plant disease		
epidemiology is the development of strategies to manage and control plant diseases, leading to improved crop health and		
productivity.		
Luit 4 Hast Dath agan Interceptions		
Unit 4 Host Pathogen Interaction: A. Microbial Pathogenicity	10	$3^{\text{rd}} - 4^{\text{th}}$
Virulence factors of pathogens: enzymes, toxins (host specific and non specific) growth regulators, virulence factors in viruses (replicase, coat protein, silencing suppressors) in disease development. Effects of pathogens on host physiological processes (photosynthesis, respiration, cell membrane		week of February
permeability, translocation of water and nutrients, plant growth and reproduction).		

#### B. Genetics of Plant Diseases

Concept of resistance (R) gene and avirulence (avr) gene; gene for gene hypothesis, types of plant resistance: true resistance—horizontal & vertical, apparent resistance.

### C. Defense Mechanisms in Plants

Concepts of constitutive defense mechanisms in plants, inducible structural defenses (histological cork layer, abscission layer, tyloses, gums), inducible biochemical defenses [hypersensitive response (HR), systemic acquired resistance (SAR), phytoalexins, pathogenesis related (PR) proteins, plantibodies, phenolics, quinones, oxidative bursts].

Learning Objectives: The objective of host-pathogen interaction is for the pathogen to invade the host, replicate, and spread, while the host aims to recognize and eliminate the pathogen to maintain health and survival. It's essentially a battle between the two entities for dominance and survival.

Learning Ontcome: The ontcomes of host-pathogen interactions can vary widely depending on factors such as the virulence of the pathogen, the immune response of the host, and the environment. Common ontcomes include infection, where the pathogen successfully replicates within the host; clearance, where the host successfully eliminates the pathogen; chronic infection, where the pathogen persists within the host for an extended period; and disease, where the infection leads to noticeable physiological or pathological changes in the host. Additionally, interactions can also result in symbiosis, where both the host and pathogen benefit from the relationship, or commensalism, where the pathogen benefits without harming the host.

### **Unit 5 Control of Plant Diseases:**

Principles & practices involved in the management of plant diseases by different methods, viz. regulatory - quarantine, crop certification, avoidance of pathogen, use of pathogen free propagative material cultural - host eradication, crop rotation, sanitation, polyethylene traps and mulches chemical - protectants and systemic fungicides, antibiotics, resistance of pathogens to chemicals. biological - suppressive soils, antagonistic microbesbacteria and fungi, trap plants genetic engineering of disease resistant plants- with plant derived genes and pathogen derived genes

Learning Objectives: The primary objective of controlling plant diseases is to protect plant health and promote optimal growth by minimizing or eliminating the impact of pathogens and pests. This is vital for ensuring agricultural productivity, sustainability, and economic viability, as well as preserving biodiversity within both cultivated and natural ecosystems. Effective disease management strategies help maintain the supply of high-quality food, fiber, and ornamental plants,

6

1<sup>st</sup> – 2<sup>nd</sup> week of March while reducing the need for chemical interventions that can have negative environmental impacts.

Learning Outcome: The outcome of controlling plant disease can vary depending on the specific disease and the methods used for control. In general, effective control measures can help prevent the spread of disease, reduce crop losses, and improve plant health. This can result in increased crop yields, improved quality of produce, and overall better plant growth and productivity.

### **Unit 6 Specific Plant diseases:**

Study of some important plant diseases giving emphasis on its etiological agent,

symptoms, epidemiology and control

A. Important diseases caused by fungi

White rust of crucifers - Albugo candida

Downy mildew of onion - Peronospora destructor

Late blight of potato - Phytophthora infestans

Powdery mildew of wheat - Erysiphe graminis

Ergot of rye - Claviceps purpurea

Black stem rust of wheat - Puccinia graministritici

Loose smut of wheat - Ustilago nuda

Wilt of tomato - Fusarium oxysporumf.sp. lycopersici

Red rot of sugarcane - Colletotrichum falcatum

Early blight of potato - Alternaria solani

- B. Important diseases caused by phytopathogenic bacteria: Angular leaf spot of cotton, bacterial leaf blight of rice, crown galls, bacterial cankers of citrus
- C. Important diseases caused by phytoplasmas: Aster yellow, citrus stubborn
- D. Important diseases caused by viruses: Papaya ring spot, tomato yellow leaf curl, banana bunchy top, rice tungro
- E. Important diseases caused by viroids: Potato spindle tuber, coconut cadangcadang

Learning Objectives: The objective of plant diseases, from the perspective of the pathogens, is typically to obtain nutrients and resources from the host plant in order to support its own growth and reproduction. Pathogens can cause a variety of symptoms in plants, such as wilting, yellowing, lesions, and ultimately, reduced yield or even death of the plant. This allows the pathogen to thrive and spread to other plants, continuing its life cycle.

Learning Outcome: Plant diseases can result in reduced yield, stunted growth, wilting, leaf spots, rotting, premature death of plants, transmission to other plants, and economic losses.

### **PRACTICAL:**

1. Demonstration of Koch's postulates in fungal, bacterial and viral plant pathogens.

3<sup>rd</sup> – 4<sup>th</sup> week of March

8

2. Study of important diseases of crop plants by cutting sections of infected plant material - Albugo, Puccinia, Ustilago, Fusarium, Colletotrichum.	
--	--